| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUF } \\ \text { Buffalo City } \\ (\mathrm{H}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NMA } \\ \text { Nandelvel } \\ \text { Mandela Bay } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { EC101 } \\ \text { Camdeboo (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC102 } \\ \text { Blue Crane } \\ \text { Route (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC103 } \\ \text { Ikwezi (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC104 } \\ \text { Makana (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC105 } \\ \text { Ndlambe (L) } \end{gathered}$ | EC106 <br> Sundays River <br> Valley (M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC107 } \\ \text { Baviaans (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC108 } \\ \text { Kouga (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { EC109 } \\ \text { Kou-Kamma } \\ \text { (M) }}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC10 } \\ \text { Cacadu (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { EC121 } \\ \text { Mbhashe (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { EC122 } \\ \text { Mnquma (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC123 } \\ \text { Great Kei (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC124 } \\ \text { Amahlathi (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\|c\| c\|c\|}{\text { Egquswwa (M) }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC127 } \\ \text { Nkonkobe (L) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 3653289 | 6366954 | 167428 | 140217 | 32311 | 29565 | 187146 | 92503 | 44469 | 497401 | - | 191778 | 126589 | 151796 | 48378 | - |  | 161307 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 3616250 | 6621119 | 144297 | 138706 | 30847 | 302733 | 149536 | 91090 | 44468 | 483101 | - | 191778 | 119570 | 151796 | 43647 | - |  | 128757 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 37040 | -254 165 | 23130 | 11 | 1464 | 7168 | 37610 | 1412 |  | 14300 | - |  | 7018 |  | 4731 | - |  | 32550 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 747214 | 458748 |  | 6985 | 55684 |  | 2422 | 581 | -91 |  | -4815 | 53 | 67015 | -27 | 16924 | - |  |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 108689 | 160636 | - | -2502 | 85 |  | 10 | 918 | 91 |  | 53 | 055 | 7015 | -27 | 625 | - | - |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 758818 | 14 | - | 12807 | 1560 | -22 228 | -27390 | -3198 | -8212 | -47704 | -52340 | 95303 | -3298 | -325 845 | 48714 | -5830 |  |  |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  |  |  | 1 | 28 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 29 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 0.0\% | 11.5\% | 39.6\% | 3.2\% | 39.1\% | 20.0\% | ${ }^{(9.8 \%)}$ | 24.0\% | 30.5\% | 22.0\% | 0.0\% | (31.4\%) | ${ }^{37.6 \%}$ | 8.5\% | 24.3\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 36.7\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | (3.7\%) | 115\% | \% | ${ }^{(1.3 \%)}$ | \% | . $2 \%$ | 18.6\% | . $4 \%$ | \% | $2 \%$ | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 124.4\% | (24.0\%) | ${ }^{6.2 \%}$ | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | (33.7\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | \% ${ }^{3}$ | \% | 1.8\% | \% | 33.2\% | (100.0\%) | \% | \% | 14.3\% | \% | ${ }^{(100.0 \%)}$ | .0\% | 0.0\% | 161.1\% | ${ }^{(100.0 \%)}$ | 0.0\% | 145.4\% |
| \%\% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | \% | 42.8\% | 46.6\% | \% | 49.6\% | (100.0\%) | 20.5\% | 40.6\% | 21.9\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | \% | 0.0\% | -0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 0.0\% | 19.2\% | 34.5\% | 21.9\% | 115.8\% | 36.0\% | (46.2\%) | 39.5\% | 10.5\% | 16.2\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 92.1\% | (30.4\%) | 57.4\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 50.4\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | \% | 87.5\% | 0.0\% | 97.6\% | 185.8\% | (22.0\%) | 123.0\% | 50.8\% | 83.5\% | 92.5\% | 329.3\% | 95.4\% | 95.9\% | (393.7\%) | 70.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 82.4\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | (7.3\%) | \% | 20.3\% | 16.0\% | 23.3\% | 26.3\% | (26.8\%) | 22.9\% | 30.7\% | 30.0\% | 0.0\% | (31.4\%) | (35.3\%) | 8.5\% | 95.4\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 9.1\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 0.0\% | .8\% | \% | 0.0\% | 31.9\% | 18.2\% | 17.1\% | 15.2\% | 13.0\% | 16.6\% | 0.0\% | (1.4\%) | 7.7\% | 9.5\% | 44.9\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 22.3\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 0.0\% | 26.4\% | 64.4\% | 4.0\% | 20.0\% | (8.6\%) | 0.0\% | (57.1\%) | 23.7\% | 23.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 13.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 53.8\% |
| \% Increase in Water Buik Purchases | 0.0\% | 12.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.2\% | 0.0\% | 51.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $7.3 \%$ 165450 | $6.2 \%$ 288147 | 0.0\% | $5.4 \%$ 4944 | 11.46 2012 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $28.3 \%$ 4382 | $\stackrel{0.0 \%}{-}$ | $\stackrel{0.0 \%}{\text { - }}$ | $\stackrel{0.0 \%}{-}$ | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 764699 | 1406732 | - | 21964 | 11530 | 120897 | 34353 | 22827 | - | 38152 | 20245 | 6552 | 56448 | 65165 | - | - | 23961 | 36808 |
| Internally Funded and Other | 110251 | 207265 | - | 2140 | 1084 | 86680 | - | 1410 | - | 14300 | 594 | 6552 | 634 | 65165 | - | - |  | 16200 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 654418 | 1199467 | - | 15963 | 8446 | 34217 | 34353 | 18537 | - | 23852 | 19651 | - | 55814 | - | - | - | 23961 | 20608 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 35.7\% | 35.1\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 32.9\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |  | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 64.3\% | 64.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 67.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 85.6\% | 85.3\% | 0.0\% | 72.7\% | 73.3\% | 28.3\% | 100.0\% | 81.2\% | 0.0\% | 62.5\% | 97.1\% | 0.0\% | 98.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 56.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 647719 | 1729021 | - | 8000 | 2000 | 50000 | - | 4090 | 1163 | - | - | - | - | 3205 | 2109 | - | - | - |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year |  |  | - | 3861 | 2000 |  | - | 2880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of Borowing for the Financial Year | 52939 | 128906 | - | -702 | 208 | 3000 | -2200 | -392 | - | 24295 | - | - | - | 2382 | 700 | - | - | - |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 8.2\% | 7.5\% | 0.0\% | (8.8\%) | 10.4\% | 6.0\% | 0.0\% | (9.6\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 74.3\% | 33.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.4\% | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | (0.9\%) | 1.5\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | (0.6\%) | 0.0\% | 63.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 1.5\% | 1.9\% | 0.0\% | (0.5\%) | 0.7\% | 1.0\% | (1.5\%) | (0.4\%) | 0.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 5.0\% | 13.5\% | 0.0\% | 10.7\% | 14.6\% | 41.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.8\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 12930801 | 12848232 | - | 74984 | 13656 | 121977 | - | 69986 | 38206 | 38152 | 199741 | 78665 | 166045 | 274811 | 62442 | - | - | - |
| Asset Renewal | 47391 | 287900 | - |  |  |  | - | 18804 | - | - | 9651 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 10.0\% | 41.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 400.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 1.9\% | 3.6\% | 0.0\% | 8.2\% | 10.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.2\% | 0.0\% | 91.9\% | 0.0\% | 2.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a \% of PPE | 2.2\% | 5.8\% | 0.0\% | 8.2\% | 10.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 36.1\% | 0.0\% | 91.9\% | 9.8\% | 2.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 3.7\% | $5.4 \%$ | 0.0\% | 3.9\% | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance | 242036 | 458471 |  | 6139 | 1465 | - | - | 6443 | - | 35051 | - | 1795 | - | - |  | - | 1565 |  |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 238 | 393 |  | 12 | ${ }^{737}$ |  | - | 12 | 3 | 19 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) |  | 85 | - | 4 | - | 9 | - | 12 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - |  | 12 | - | - | - |
| Sanitation (free minimum level sevice) | - | 85 | - | 4 | - | 9 | - |  | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Electricity/Other energy ( 50 kwh per household per month) | - | ${ }^{85}$ | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Refise(removed at least once a week) | - | 79 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolitres per household per month) | ${ }^{6}$ | 8 |  | 6 | - | 10 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  |  | 50 | - | 50 | - | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 156090 | 178057 | - | 1018 | 1632 | 19428 | - | 933 | 3569 | 1105 | - | - | 9634 | 132 | 450 | 16531 | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 215505 | 293663 |  | 43800 |  | 60529 |  | 18934 | 14676 | 393441 |  | - | 1531 | 2100 | 1006 | 17031 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 583628 | 656653 | 33092 | 34998 | 13753 | 59143 | 4952 | 32105 | 15153 | 41038 | 25910 | 67220 | 105238 | 136070 | 28209 | 79616 | 55140 | 76099 |



| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC128 } \\ \text { Nxuba (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC12 } \\ \text { Amathole (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ECxu1 } \\ \text { Inxuba } \\ \text { Yethemba (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { EC132 } \\ \text { Tsolwana (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC133 } \\ \text { Inkwanca (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC134 } \\ \text { Lukhanji (M) } \end{gathered}$ | EC135 <br> Intsika Yethu <br> (L) |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { EC137 } \\ \text { Engcobo (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { EC138 } \\ \text { Sakhisize (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathrm{DC13} \\ \text { Chris Hani (M) } \end{array}$ | $\underset{\text { EC141 }}{\text { Elundini (L) }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EC142 } \\ & \text { Senqu (M) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC143 } \\ \text { Maletswai (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC144 } \\ \text { Gariep (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC14 } \\ \text { Joe Gqabi (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { EC153 } \\ \text { Ngquza Hills } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | EC154 <br> Port St Johns <br> (M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 49534 | 1304843 | - | 43127 | 38138 | 439694 | - | 115012 | 54467 | 52676 | 397115 | 149350 | 131508 | 124701 | 8 | 49124 | 121014 | 67804 |
| Total Operating Expenditiure | 49263 | 88707 | - | 47338 | 38138 | 439695 | - | 148671 | 47118 | 68224 | 446873 | 143577 | 121828 | 119790 | - | 190645 | 102280 | 65281 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 271 | 416135 | - | -4211 |  |  | - | -33659 | 7348 | -15 547 | -49758 | 5773 | 9680 | 4911 | 8 | -141521 | 18733 | 2524 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End |  | -54226 | - | 7004 | - | 36405 | - | 4792 |  |  | -61 254 | 18090 | 4483 | 8128 | - | -558957 | 59276 |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year |  | -54 226 | - | 333 |  | 21331 |  | 4794 |  |  | -61 254 | -4218 | 3033 | 7248 |  | -558 957 | 59276 |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | - | 550722 | - | 5403 | - | 170963 | 55500 | - | -14314 | $-1384$ | -133923 | 31 | 677 | 6381 | -16607 | 9700 | - | -40881 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | ${ }^{-1}$ | - | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 7 | 1 |  | 51 | 10 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 7.9\% | 8.1\% | (100.0\%) | 35.9\% | 13.0\% | 10.2\% | (100.0\%) | 13.4\% | 0.0\% | (25.5\%) | 17.2\% | 16.9\% | 10.5\% | 32.4\% | (100.0\%) | (77.4\%) | 33.4\% | 1927.5\% |
| \%\% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | (5.9\%) | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | (96.0\%) | 42.1\% | 8.0\% | (100.0\%) | 12.1\% | 0.0\% | (4.6\%) | 0.0\% | (4.5\%) | 8.0\% | (100.0\%) | (99.9\%) | 0.0\% | (0.4\%) | 109.1\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 23.7\% | 5.0\% | (100.0\%) | (83.1\%) | 39.0\% | 27.9\% | 0.0\% | 33.8\% | 0.0\% | (40.3\%) | 0.0\% | 32.1\% | 128.3\% | 13.4\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | (2.1\%) | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.9\% | 0.0\% | 4.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (17.2\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 23.4\% | 4.9\% | (100.0\%) | .0\% | 35.8\% | 8.6\% | ${ }^{(100.0 \%)}$ | 13.3\% | 0.0\% | (25.8\%) | (100.0\%) | 7.5\% | 332.8\% | 35.8\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | (9.9\%) | 87.6\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 06.1\% | 9.3\% | 85.8\% | 0.0\% | (97.7\%) | \% | (48.9\%) | 1181.3\% | \% | . $\%$ | 8\% | (19018.3\%) | ${ }^{(2.7 \%)}$ | 100.0\% | 96.6\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 14.5\% | 0.7\% | (100.0\%) | 20.4\% | 13.0\% | 10.3\% | (100.0\%) | 91.4\% | 0.0\% | (9.8\%) | 34.2\% | 23.2\% | 3.4\% | 34.3\% | (100.0\%) | (39.4\%) | 12.8\% | 53.2\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 10.0\% | (3.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 33.9\% | 21.3\% | 4.9\% | (100.0\%) | 22.8\% | 0.0\% | 5.8\% | (1.0\%) | 20.6\% | 46.0\% | 23.8\% | (100.0\%) | (22.4\%) | 9.7\% | 10.8\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 60.0\% | 62.5\% | 36.2\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | (22.4\%) | 0.0\% | 139.3\% | 26.7\% | 25.8\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | 1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 0.0\% | $51.8 \%$ 66260 | -0.0\% | $18.0 \%$ 1062 | 0.0\% | $30.5 \%$ 76243 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $41.9 \%$ 4120 | 0.0\% | 9.8\% 3713 | $15.6 \%$ 5404 | $6.3 \%$ 4739 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 12854 | 416135 | - | 20034 | 9106 | 41452 | - | 33244 | 55967 | - | 423939 | 44081 | 39173 | 3522 | - | 136500 | - | 24227 |
| Internally Funded and Other | 3170 | 54108 | - | 1600 | 870 |  | - | 11579 |  | - |  | 21739 | 17227 | 4908 | - | 136500 | - | 7474 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 9684 | 362027 | - | 834 | 236 | 41452 | - | 21665 | 55967 | - | 423939 | 22343 | 21947 | 23534 | - | - | - | 16753 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 40.9\% | 0\% | 100.0\% | .0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | .0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 9.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 59.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 55.3\% | 87.0\% | 0.0\% | 74.0\% | 90.4\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 65.2\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 50.7\% | 56.0\% | 66.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 69.2\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability |  |  | - | 3661 | - | 1523 | 1523 | - | - | - | - | 190 | 16586 | 10826 | 1837 | 8000 | - |  |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year |  | - | - | 3600 | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | 7080 |  | - | - |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | - | 118 | - | 77 | - | 1564 | - | - | - | 1075 | - | 107 | 800 | -668 | - | 805 | 879 | - |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | $0.0 \%$ | 102.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | \% | 56 | 4.8\% | (6.2\%) | 0.0\% | 10.1\% | \% | \% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.5\% | (0.3\%) | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.7\% | (0.6\%) | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 10.2\% | 5.5\% | 5.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | - | 1059633 | - | 135898 | - | 207296 | 207296 | - | - | - | 398377 | 175419 | 163139 | 196818 | 33911 | 1235623 | 59276 | 60970 |
| Asset Renewal | - | 24645 | - | 1830 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5000 | - | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 29.2\% | 0.0\% | 51.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ReM \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 4.7\% | 3.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 4.8\% | 0.0\% | 4.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 4.7\% | 6.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.4\% | 0.0\% | .0\% | 0.5\% | .0\% | 0.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  | 26622 | - | 3668 | - | - | - | 7618 | - | - | - | 8115 | 7732 | 7338 | - | - | - | - |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | 31 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kililitres per household per month) | - | - | - | - | - | 8290 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | - | - | - | - | - | 9198 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |  | 6 | - | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - |  | - |  |  | 6463 | - | 12 | - |  | - | 6 | 6 | - | 2 | - | - |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - |  | - | 4244 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 6 | 3 | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililitres per household per month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 50 | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | 50 | - | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | - | - | - | - | - | 20969 | 6000 | 1362 | - | - | - | 11865 | 11044 | - | 6106 | - | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  |  |  |  |  | 49511 |  | 1804 |  |  |  | 12021 | 12968 | - | 6450 | - | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 18627 | 530281 | 35770 | 21878 | 15748 | 96062 | 78404 | 61619 | 66596 | 34165 | 325908 | 64855 | 79190 | 20224 | 22167 | 149031 | 97182 | 5953 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ |

SIRサ-Funded 1 Unfunded $x$
Sourc: : National Treasury Local Goverment Datia
'Total revenue excludues internal I harges

| R thousands | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { EC155 } \\ \text { Nyandeni (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC156 } \\ \text { Mhlontlo (L) } \end{gathered}$ | EC157 <br> King Sabata <br> Dalindyebo (H) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathrm{DC} 15 \\ \text { O.R. Tambo } \\ (\mathrm{H}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC441 } \\ \text { Matatiele (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { EC442 } \\ \text { Uminvubu } \\ \text { (M) }}}{\text { nen }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC443 } \\ \text { Mbizana (M) } \end{gathered}$ | EC444 <br> Ntabankulu (L) | DC44 <br> Alfred Nzo (M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 92210 | 90823 | 623642 | 935269 | 262 | 10015 | - | 61738 | 314768 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 92210 | 90823 | 623642 | 1085269 | 171 | 78738 | - | 488 | 314768 |
| Operating Periformance Surplus ( Deficit) |  |  |  | -50 00 | 91 | -6872 | - | 50 |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End |  | 35369 | 158653 | 210367 | 70 | 47387 | -25 709 | 1 |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year |  | 35369 | 136393 | -112 | 70 | 47387 | -32 171 | 1 | - |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation |  |  | -105 832 | -120 | -1096 | -79011 |  | 2136 | 47178 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.9\% | 1.3\% | (99.9\%) | (90.1\%) | (100.0\%) | 29.3\% | 87.5\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3\% | 0.0\% | (99.9\%) | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 4.8\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 17.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rate \& Service Charges | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.5\% | 15.8\% | (99.9\%) | (69.1\%) | (100.0\%) | 6.6\% | 170.7\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 100.0\% | 102.3\% | 58.0\% | 81.5\% | (24 55.5\%) | 114.3\% | 0.0\% | 28.5\% | 79.1\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.7\% | 2.1\% | (99.9\%) | 5.2\% | (100.0\%) | (27.9\%) | 92.1\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.1\% | 10.8\% | (99.9\%) | (37.4\%) | (100.0\%) | 14.5\% | 74.6\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 33.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 177.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $4.2 \%$ 16655 | $\begin{array}{r} 24.9 \% \\ 27500 \end{array}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $35.9 \%$ 800 | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 34015 | 47481 | 115862 | 280806 | 123713 | 67104 | 251116 | 35732 | 459160 |
| Internaly Funded and Other |  |  | 6752 |  | 19862 |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Funding and Other | 34015 | 47481 | 89110 | 280806 | 90851 | 67104 | 251116 | 35732 | 459160 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.2\% | 0.0\% | 60.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 74.8\% | 0.0\% | 39.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |  | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 5.9\% | 100.0\% | 73.4\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | - | - | 96 | 68 | - |  | - | - | 20986 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - | - | 20000 |  | 13000 |  | - | - |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year |  |  | -5014 | - |  | - | - | 52 |  |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (5214.4\%) | 0.0\% | 1058.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (575.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (0.8\%) | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 11.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | - | - | 871 | 3658094 | 235 | 436237 | - | 14266 | 35000 |
| Asset Renewal | - |  | - | 10000 | - |  | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| R\&M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3311.3\% | 4.1\% | 4.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 1.4\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  | - | 919 | - |  |  |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | - | - | 557 | 356 | - | - | - | - | 109 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | - | - | - | 227 | - | - | - |  | 12 |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | - | - | - | 260 | - | - | - |  | 12 |
| Electriciry/Other energy ( 50 kwh per household per month) | - | - | 12 | - | 9 | - | - | - |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | 1 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kiolitites per household per month) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | - | - | 50 |  | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of free Basic Services provided | - | - |  | 24298 | 4569 | - | - | 3033 | 536 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | - | - | 37374 |  | 11218 | - | - | 50 | 508 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 111925 | 87213 | 153086 | 41623 | 92449 | 92993 | 98860 | 54929 | 265535 |
| MTREFF F unded $\checkmark$ / Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { MAN } \\ \text { Mangaung (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS161 } \\ \hline \text { Letsemeng (M) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS162 } \\ \text { Kopanong (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS163 } \\ \text { Mohokare (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS164 } \\ \text { Naledi (Fs) (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC16 } \\ \text { Xhariep (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\substack{\text { FS181 } \\ \text { Masilonyana } \\ \text { (L) }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS182 } \\ \text { Tokologo (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FS183 } \\ \text { Tswelopele } \\ \text { (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { FS184 } \\ \text { Mathabeng } \\(H)}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FSS185 } \\ & \text { Nala (M) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC18 } \\ \hline \text { Lejweleputswa } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FS191 } \\ \text { Setsoto (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { FS192 } \\ \text { Dihlabeng (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { FS193 } \\ \text { Nketoana (M) } \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { FS194 } \\ \text { Maluti-a } \\ \text { Phofung (H) } \end{array}\right) \text { P }$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FS195 } \\ \text { Phumelela (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { FS196 } \\ \text { Mantsopa (M) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 386706 | 88877 | 165055 | 69980 | 48790 | 54193 | 15558 | 66464 | 91720 | 1491936 | 259170 | 9859 | 294253 | 465428 | 147468 | 1112226 | 107767 | 166390 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 3691530 | 88604 | 172055 | 72614 | 48769 | 50351 | 155054 | 66465 | 93404 | 1339583 | 259170 | 916 | 294251 | 465428 | 120336 | 1096901 | 107269 | 111892 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 175176 | 273 | -7000 | -11634 | 20 | 3842 | 527 | - 1 | -1684 | 152353 |  | 1326 |  |  | 27132 | 15325 | 498 | 54498 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 7460 | 267 | 3547 | $-31915$ | 6266 | 11394 | 1796 | 203114 | -39 | 2827314 | 110282 | -2382 | 2954 | 1992 | 52 | 44760 | 509 | 2986 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 5641 | 267 | 6427 | -33 238 | 2 |  | -5054 | 203114 | -39 | 2827314 | 120055 | -2382 | -2954 | -1992 | 52 | 31404 | 509 | 2982 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 9755 | 15393 | -893 | -43 006 | -8760 | 9472 | -43724 | 85000 | -7411 | -254583 | 124498 | 27412 | -13675 | 23202 | -10 | 291322 | 6045 | 82795 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 0 | 0 | -6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | ${ }^{46}$ |  | 28 |  | -0 | ${ }^{-0}$ | -0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 25.2\% | 10.3\% | 12.1\% | (29.4\%) | 8.5\% | 46.2\% | 2.4\% | 42.9\% | 14.7\% | 5.1\% | 8.8\% | 2.0\% | (19.7\%) | (2.1\%) | 2.6\% | 7.5\% | (14.6\%) | 12.3\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 12.8\% | 10.0\% | 10.0\% | (14.1\%) | 8.1\% | 0.0\% | (0.7\%) | 48.0\% | 0.0\% | (27.0\%) | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 15.6\% | 6.4\% | 6.0\% | 142.4\% | 29.8\% | (3.6\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 20.6\% | 123.8\% | 13.7\% | (102.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (5.2\%) | 21.9\% | 27.0\% | 20.0\% | 35.2\% | 0.0\% | 3.6\% | 7.8\% | 21.0\% | 9.2\% | 12.7\% | (5.6\%) |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 31.7\% | 5.4\% | 47.7\% | (81.3\%) | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.7\% | 6.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.1\% | 0.0\% | (4.5\%) | 20.5\% | 6.0\% | 0.1\% | 38.6\% | 40.5\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 20.3\% | 5.9\% | 9.7\% | (72.3\%) | 7.6\% | 0.0\% | (1.0\%) | 21.8\% | 20.1\% | 3.8\% | 18.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.7\% | 8.2\% | 11.0\% | (4.7\%) | 13.0\% | 12.3\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 85.3\% | 6.5\% | 6.3\% | . $7 \%$ | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 56.6\% | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 102.9\% | 105.7\% | 2.3\% | 62.6\% | 72.9\% | 0.1\% | 38.3\% | 77.2\% | 105.5\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 23.5\% | (4.6\%) | 16.9\% | (15.1\%) | 9.3\% | 35.9\% | 5.1\% | 43.0\% | 16.8\% | (5.6\%) | 8.8\% | 7.8\% | 6.5\% | (2.0\%) | (23.4\%) | 9.9\% | (16.8\%) | (19.4\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | (0.5\%) | 12.5\% | 50.4\% | 20.5\% | 23.2\% | 22.5\% | 8.0\% | 26.4\% | 9.7\% | 0.0\% | 27.2\% | 0.2\% | 6.0\% | (5.6\%) | 80.7\% | 19.2\% | 24.0\% | (1.5\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 27.3\% | 6.9\% | 28.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (1.7\%) | 19.0\% | 20.0\% | 8.0\% | 49.5\% | 0.0\% | 19.5\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 56.1\% | 20.0\% | 33.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 29.2\% | 0.0\% | 9.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 94.4\% | 154.5\% | 23.3\% | 8.0\% | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 26.0\% | (11.2\%) | 7.5\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 6.0\% } \\ 150 \\ \hline 27\end{array}$ | 0.0\% | 12.36 8606 | $15.4 \%$ 1595 | $6.1 \%$ 712 | 0.0\% | $40.3 \%$ 31437 | $8.8 \%$ 1200 | 7.89 2495 | $35.5 \%$ 355899 | 26.6\% 35086 | 0.0\% | $32.0 \%$ 39267 | $3.2 \%$ 10192 | 0.0\% | $9.1 \%$ 58000 | 20.6\% 6045 | $6.2 \%$ 5655 |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 824147 | 19500 | 51490 | 29350 | 15598 | 3373 | 34142 | 67391 | 39505 | 204638 | 45642 | 8175 | 76650 | 67647 | 38195 | 458350 | 77617 | 40276 |
| Internally Funded and Other | 141856 | 1290 | 2100 | 13282 |  |  | 3820 |  | 14800 | 12286 |  | 8175 | 3045 | 25000 | 10450 | 14575 | 5300 | 18633 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 571745 | 18210 | 49390 | 16068 | 15598 | 3373 | 30322 | 67391 | 24705 | 192352 | 45642 |  | 73605 | 42647 | 27745 | 269775 | 68817 | 21643 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 56.2\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 7.7\% | 60.2\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 43.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 92.3\% | 39.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 69.4\% | 93.4\% | 95.9\% | 7\% | 00.0\% | 100.0\% | 88.8\% | 100.0\% | 62.5\% | 94.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 96.0\% | 63.0\% | 72.6\% | 58.9\% | 8.7\% | 53.7\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 118426 | - | 2332 | 1626 | 425 | - | 9646 | 184 | 12890 | 52897 | 24894 | 18337 | 10513 | 25000 | 13 | 14882 | 2855 | 11466 |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year | 110547 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 174000 | 3500 |  |
| Cost of Borowing for the Financial Year | 22820 | - | 256 | -426 | - | 38 | -2210 | 200 | 3778 | - | -3936 | 3080 | 972 | 1 | - | 7980 | 444 | 1009 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 19.3\% | 0.0\% | 11.0\% | (26.2\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (22.9\%) | 108.7\% | 29.3\% | 0.0\% | (15.8\%) | 16.8\% | 9.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 53.6\% | 15.6\% | 8.8\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | \% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | (1.3\%) | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | (2.2\%) | 0.1\% | 1.2\% | 0.0\% | (5.6\%) | 65.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.4 | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | \% | 0.0\% | \% | ${ }^{(0.6 \%)}$ | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | (1.4\%) | -0.3\% | \% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{(1.5 \%)}$ | 3.1\% | ${ }^{0.3 \%}$ | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.0 \%}$ | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.9\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 2.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 5.1\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 9.5\% | 0.1\% | 4.1\% | 6.8\% | 35.7\% | 389.3\% | 5.0\% | 3.1\% | 1.1\% | 10.1\% | 1.1\% | 3.4\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 5536343 | 236497 | 383755 | 32191 | 57252 | 22970 | 101340 | 251767 | 312086 | 782559 | 69667 | 4710 | 210514 | 795108 | 1148 | 147597 | 267572 | 335440 |
| Asset Renewal | 336299 |  | - |  |  | 350 | 10187 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 138302 | - | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 167.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 328.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 251.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ReM \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 6.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 17.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 93.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 3.6\% | 0.5\% | 1.8\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 0.0\% | 3.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 2.9\% | 73.6\% | 12.7\% | 2.6\% | 1042.9\% | 37.3\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% |
| Repais \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  | - | - | 88 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 175 | 8 | - | 8 | 11 | - | 8 | 6 | - | - | 28 | - | 28 | 48 | - | 18938 | - | 14 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) | 50 |  | - | 8 |  |  | 5 |  | - |  | 114 |  | 28 |  | - | 70 | 3 |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level sevice) | 50 | 5 | - | 3 | 7 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 114 | - | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | - | - | 7 | $-$ | 14 5 |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | 87 | 5 | - | 3 | 7 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 1593 | - | 27 | - | - | 106 | 2 | 5 |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | 50 | 5 |  | 3 | 7 |  | 5 | 2 | - | - | 20 | - | 28 | - | - | 8 | - | 5 |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kiolitites per household per month) | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | 6 |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 69615 | 16884 | - | 632 | 22909 | - | 9567 | - | - | - | 2603 | - | 1734 | - | - | 117831 | 448 | 18169 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 60486 | 18039 | - | 1038 |  | - | 18569 | 5932 | - | - | 1727 | - | 1750 | - | - | 164932 | 327 | 18169 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 546417 | 45212 | 79334 | 45632 | 33288 | 20629 | 72352 | 38552 | 55333 | 390659 | 120920 | 93735 | 147875 | 114851 | 69567 | 305453 | 49899 | 59517 |
| MTREFFFunded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | DC19 <br> Thabo <br> Mofutsanyana$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FS201 } \\ \text { Moqhaka (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FS203 } \\ \text { Ngwathe (M) } \end{gathered}$ | FS204 <br> Metsimaholo <br> (H) | $\begin{gathered} \text { FS205 } \\ \text { Mafube (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC20 } \\ \text { Fezile Dabi (L) } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 79180 | 467337 | 426836 | 623230 | 164896 | 218831 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 6180 | 439462 | 417855 | 2131 | 162344 | 212396 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 13000 | 27874 | 981 | -38901 | 2552 | 35 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 13000 | 2219 | -9780 | -49 395 | 7708 | 2300 |
| Net Increasel ( Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 13000 | 19 | 880 | 95 | 33 | 296 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | ${ }^{6} 627$ | 709 | 67822 | 084 | -41 086 | 151884 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |
| Statement of operating performanc |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 76.4\% | \% | 9\% | 12.6\% | 31.1\% | (4.9\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0\% | (0.4\%) | ${ }^{9.4 \%}$ | \% | 1\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | \% | (100.0\%) | \% | (100.0\%) | 0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | \% | (100.0\%) | \% | (100.0\%) | \% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | \% | \% | 7.3\% | 1\% | 66.7\% | 0\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 2.4\% | \%\% | 72.9\% | 93.4\% | 2\% | 0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 47.5\% | \% | 0\% | . 4 \% | ${ }^{30.4 \%}$ | (5.1\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 4.1\% | 7.6\% | 5.3\% | 11.4\% | 18.2\% | 15.3\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | (100.0\%) | 20.6\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bukk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 31.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impaiment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.2\% | ${ }^{9.3 \%}$ | 10.9\% | 0\% |
| Debt Impaiment |  |  | 11729 | 4200 | 10000 |  |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 13000 | 110007 | 834 | 278227 | 37738 | 6435 |
| Internaly Funded and Other |  | 228 | 88 | 60 | 1915 | 6435 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 13000 | 87133 | 74746 | 17868 | 35823 |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 52.8\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 47.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 100.0\% | 79.2\% | 89.6\% | 64.2\% | 94.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | - | 20.78 | 77573 | 640 | 20078 | 22450 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - |  |  | 47000 |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 111 | -2500 | 4980 | 1840 | 1982 | -80 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | (12.5\%) | 6.4\% | 20\% | 9.9\% | (3.6\%) |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | (0.3\%) | 0.7\% | 3\% | 0.2\% | (2.7\%) |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.2\% | (0.6\%) | 1.2\% | 0.3\% | 1.2\% | (0.4\%) |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 11.5\% | 10.1\% | 2.1\% | .1\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | - | 972837 | 673574 | 632813 | 972837 | 29121 |
| Asset Renewal | - | - | 3250 | 16 | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 62.5\% | \% | 0\% | 0.0\% |
| RRM \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 4.4\% | 0.3\% | 7.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  | 300 |  |  |  |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | - | 32 | 34 | 29 | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) |  | 33 | 18 | 29 | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level service) | - | 13 | 18 | 20 | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | 13 | 18 | 33 | - |  |
| Refiuse(removed at least once a week) | - | 13 | 18 | 12 | - |  |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililites per household per month) | - |  | 6 | 10 |  |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | - |  | 50 | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided |  | - | 57500 | 32287 | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  |  | 60511 | 4603 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 72399 | 145181 | 311 | 88125 | 67075 | 127 |
| MIREFF Funded $\checkmark$ IUnfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { EKU } \\ \substack{\text { Ekurbuleni } \\ \text { Metro ( } H \text { ) }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { JHB } \\ \text { Juy ul } \\ \text { Johannesburg } \\ \text { IL } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { TSH } \\ \text { City of } \\ \text { Tshwane (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { GT421 } \\ \text { Emfuleni (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GT422 } \\ \text { Midvaal (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GT423 } \\ \text { Lesedi (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC42 } \\ \text { Sedibeng (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GT481 } \\ \text { Mogale City } \\ (\mathrm{H}) \end{gathered}$ | GT482 Randfontein (H) | $\begin{gathered} \text { GT483 } \\ \text { Westonaria } \\ \text { (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { GT484 } \\ \text { Merafong City } \\ \text { (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC48 } \\ \text { West Rand (M) } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue' | 19824807 | 29371287 | 18231501 | 3481524 | 499091 | 407580 | 345950 | 1488012 | 704450 | 355038 | 125783 | 252647 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 21151308 | 28266482 | 18218844 | 3362657 | 49766 | 390316 | 354051 | 1374612 | 0445 | 35542 | 1336289 | 252132 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 501 | 4805 | 12658 | 68 | 674 | 263 | 101 | 399 |  | -405 | 55 | 514 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 1609876 | 1635853 | 1825960 | 436262 | -79661 | 4473 | 24164 | 30520 | -113 | 42587 | 16 | 37438 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 528245 | 992726 | 769866 | 48504 | -69 385 | 584 | 24164 | 4781 | -113 337 | 42587 | 16 | 13756 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 1416116 | -203 380 | 1467931 | 611 | 12668 | 600 | -69 398 | 31247 |  | 523 | -89542 | 35438 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -3 |  |  |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | (1.2\% | 11.6\% | ${ }^{21.1 \%}$ | 13.9\% | 14.1\% | 16.1\% | 7.6\% | 8.7\% | 17.1\% | 18.0\% | (10.44) | 16.4\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 6.6\% | 4.4\% | 14.5\% | (10.8\%) | (9.0\%) | 33.6\% | 0.0\% | (34.6\%) | (0.4\%) | 4\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 1\% | \% | 24.2\% | 12.9\% | 2.5\% | 6\% | 0.0\% | 6\% | 0.5\% | 48.8\% | .8\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 7.2\% | \% | 37.6\% | 24.1\% | 13.9\% | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 2.7\% | 8\% | \% | 0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | \% | \% | 4\% | 15.8\% | 17.1\% | 5\% | \% | 3\% | 5.5\% | 3\% | .7\% | (32.9\%) |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | \% | \% | 91.1\% | 78.4\% | 90.1\% | 84.5\% | 72.0\% | 109.8\% | 91.4\% | 5\% | 1\% | 5.8\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 13.7\% | 12.3\% | 22.8\% | 4.5\% | 14.9\% | .5\% | 8.9\% | 9.3\% | 17.1\% | 7\% | 20.4\% | .9\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | (2.6\%) | 75\% | 42.1\% | 9.8\% | 7.4\% | (3.5\%) | 17.3\% | 11.0\% | 11.4\% | 22.3\% | 22.2\% | 15.1\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buk Purchases | . $9 \%$ | .6\% | 24.9\% | 30.5\% | 26.7\% | 25.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.5\% | 26.9\% | 60.4\% | 25.3\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | (11.6\%) | 17.0\% | 42.2\% | 17.3\% | 12.9\% | 10.4\% | 0.0\% | 20.5\% | 12.9\% | 0.0\% | 15.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 9.7\% | 7.4\% | 6.4\% | 8\% | 2.0\% | 2.3\% | 0.0\% | 6.6\% | 0.0\% | 14.1\% | 12.3\% | 48.2\% |
| Debt Impairment | 1536306 | 17234 | 91074 | 29536 | 7120 | 7583 |  | 28 |  | 02 | 760 | 2980 |
| MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 2374785 | 3722199 | 3185418 | 303246 | 41524 | - | 65200 | 226213 | 112296 | 93578 | - | 1000 |
| Internaly Funded and Other | 10668 | 6317 | 510837 | 118868 | 429 | - | 31070 | 110789 | 52410 |  | - | 1000 |
| Grant F unding and Other | 1296183 | 225929 | 1174581 | 184378 | 30645 |  | 34130 | 115424 | 59886 | 54759 | - |  |
| Internally Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 19.5\% | 31.7\% | 25.4\% | 100.0\% | 77.5\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 80.5\% | 68.3\% | 74.6\% | 0.0\% | 22.5\% | 0.0\% | .0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 54.6\% | 60.7\% | 36.9\% | 60.8\% | 73.8\% | 0.0\% | 52.3\% | 51.0\% | 3.3 | 58.5\% | \% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 4333 | 11456836 | 6487030 | 70461 | 116157 | - | - | 152651 | - | 32 | 9414 | 10732 |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year | 867935 | 0000 | 1500000 | - | 2450 | - | - |  | - | 38818 | - |  |
| Cost of Sorrowing for the Financial Year | 12875 | 1202621 | 256918 | -489 | 4589 | 1340 | - | 10719 | 81 | 9974 | 22039 | 317 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 7220.1\% | 10.5\% | 4.0\% | (0.7\%) | 4.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.0\% | 0.0\% | (30.9\%) | .4\% | 12.3\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 668.7\% | 3.2\% | 1.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 2.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% | .9\% | .7\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 1.5\% | 4.3\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.2\% | 2.8\% | 1.6\% | 0.5\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | .3\% | .1\% | .3\% | 4.0\% | 10.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.2\% | 0.0\% | (9.8\%) | 3.8\% | ${ }^{13.78}$ |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 46792 | 803910 | 2069738 | 1760164 | 1076816 | 60664 | 258377 | 476745 | - | 327617 | 248537 | 78229 |
| Asset Renewal |  | 1998 | 9474 | 1335 | 345 | - | - | 155853 | 78700 | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 50.4\% | 226.5\% | 93.6\% | 34.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 191.0\% | 95.5\% | \% | \% | 0\% |
| PPE | \% | \% | 0.0\% | 11.4\% | 4.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 00\% | 0.0\% | 6.8\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a\% of PPE | 0.0\% | \% | 4\% | 18.3\% | 5.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.8\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 4490.4\% | 4.2\% | 4.2\% | 7.4\% | 4.7\% | 53.8\% | 3.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 3.6\% | 9.4\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  | 201012 | 43533 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5306 |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 775 | 1314629 | 831 | 258 | 31 | 32 | - | 138 | 32 | 29 | - |  |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | 779 | 1291696 | 90 | 126 | ${ }^{31}$ | 30 |  | 9 | 24 | 18 | 7 |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level service) | 779 | 120815 | 90 | 61 | - | - | - | 9 | 6 | 18 | 7 |  |
| ElectricityOther energy (50kwh per housenold per month) | 296 | 2551 | 90 | 61 | 2 | 23 | - | 9 | 24 | 3 | 7 |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | 50 | 186000 | 90 | 61 |  |  | - | 9 | 24 | 18 | 7 |  |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolitres per household per month) | 9 | 6 | 12 | 10000 | 6 | - |  | - | 10 | 6 | 6 |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | 100 | 150 | 100 | 50000 | - |  |  |  | 100 | 50 | 50 |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 505312 | 256503 | 213067 | 109683 | 104 | 10332 |  | 91619 | 44704 | ${ }_{85} 365$ | 17298 |  |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 257916 | 655 | 1193 | 115500 | 177 | 13395 | - | 104643 | 42437 | 71030 | 46 | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 164 | 1897561 | 923020 | 539 | 44379 | 52626 | 220439 | 189605 | 81638 | 87796 | 167868 | 163 |
| MIREFF Funded $\checkmark$ IUnfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ETH } \\ \text { eThekwini (H) } \end{array}$ | KZN211 vulamehlo (L) | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN212 } \\ \text { Umdoni (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN213 } \\ \text { umzumbe (L) } \end{array}$ | $\|$KZN214 <br> uMziwabantu <br> (L) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN215 } \\ \text { Ezinqoleni (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KzN216 } \\ \begin{array}{l} \text { Kibiscus } \\ \text { Coast (H) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{DC21} \\ & \text { Ugu (H) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { KZN221 } \\ \text { umshwath (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN222 } \\ \text { uMngeni (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN223 } \\ \text { Mpofana (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN224 } \\ \text { Impendle (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN225 } \\ \text { Msunduzi (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { KZN226 } \\ \text { (M) }}}{\substack{\text { MZthini }}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN227 } \\ \text { Richmond (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\|$DC22 <br> uMgungundo <br> vu (M) |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { KZN233 } \\ \text { Indaka (L) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 21383360 | 1223 | 109572 | 109473 | 78248 | 4895 | 879 | 694331 | 72415 | 212652 | 128534 | 44042 | 3036074 | 14 | 49146 | 423495 | 317 | 53605 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 21466600 | 480 | 122598 | 449 | 78248 | 24895 | 526878 | 918 | 72415 | 863 | 126232 | 28751 | 3339106 | 42 | 49146 | 318 | 564917 | 79665 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 240 | 3203 | 3026 | 4024 |  |  |  | 14013 |  | 211 | 2302 | 15291 | -303 032 | 3372 |  | 4178 | 2600 | -26060 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 4113757 | 48774 | 250 |  | 11941 | 9761 | 9957 | 470574 | 5199 | 38249 | 10113 | -4417 | 90 | 3382 | 2164 | 25551 | 194300 | 346 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 784208 | 53101 | 1406 |  | 11941 | -1 | 9957 | 94289 | 3976 | 37749 | 9746 | 12028 | 90 | 3382 | 2164 | 25551 | 194300 |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 571328 | -35 | 23500 | 5675 |  | 10398 | 88119 | -38478 | 2991 | -18978 | 10157 |  | 1170216 | 8160 | 14397 | 23750 | 107393 |  |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 3 | 30 | 0 |  | 3 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 2 | -4 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 15.3\% | 46.4\% | 5.5\% | 105.9\% | 17.6\% | 17.8\% | 15.2\% | 9.7\% | (8.7\%) | 13.0\% | 64.4\% | 36.9\% | 34.8\% | 77.9\% | 29.8\% | (0.6\%) | 3.3\% | 21.4\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 10.0\% | 5.0\% | 9.8\% | 33.2\% | 6.1\% | 25.0\% | (5.3\%) | 0.0\% | (54.8\%) | (32.6\%) | (32.7\%) | (43.3\%) | 8\% | 25.8\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 20.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.4\% | 0.0\% | 36.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (9.2\%) | 58.8\% | 0.0\% | 22.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.6\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 9.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 30.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 14.8\% | 5.0\% | 7.4\% | 33.2\% | 6.9\% | 15.5\% | 15.0\% | 12.3\% | (50.6\%) | 5.1\% | 64.5\% | (44.2\%) | 20.6\% | 25.7\% | 11.0\% | 30.6\% | 7.5\% | 822.2\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | \% | .7\%) | 123.3\% | (28.9\%) | 5\% | 3.7\% | 70.4\% | 90.1\% | 66.4\% | 67.4\% | 43.5\% | (18.7\%) | 89.1\% | 13.6\% | 101.9\% | 100.0\% | 07.6\% | 1849.3\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 16.0\% | 221.5\% | (45.9\%) | 30.6\% | 17.6\% | 44.4\% | 15.3\% | 11.7\% | (8.7\%) | 6.4\% | 62.3\% | 14.3\% | 39.8\% | 29.8\% | 29.8\% | 21.2\% | 19.2\% | 32.2\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 5.6\% | 3.2\% | 6.6\% | (18.3\%) | 7.1\% | 367.8\% | 11.8\% | 22.5\% | 10.0\% | 17.7\% | 32.1\% | 15.1\% | 9.9\% | 4.3\% | 9.5\% | 12.6\% | 20.8\% | 3.4\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 24.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.5\% | 0.0\% | 38.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (13.0\%) | 32.8\% | 0.0\% | 43.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 12.3\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 4.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 30.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 32.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 30.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $2.5 \%$ 428429 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $0.4 \%$ 115 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $2.4 \%$ 9280 | 0.0\% | $2.0 \%$ 3000 | $8.5 \%$ 5266 | 0.0\% | $7.3 \%$ 160917 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.46 11148 | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 5097529 | 18729 | 13614 | 38962 | 32098 | 18182 | 204953 | 366519 | 33485 | 18506 | 14514 | 15293 | 411313 | 13038 | 21592 | 101772 | 74119 | 16770 |
| Internally Funded and Other | 2598098 | 18729 | 12614 |  |  |  | 35100 | 20880 |  | 5059 | 2300 | 1084 | 3375 | 2530 | 3790 | 5095 | 12771 |  |
| Grant Funding and Other | 2499431 |  | 1000 | 38962 | 32098 | 18182 | 164353 | 310196 | 33485 | 13447 | 12214 | 14209 | 297747 | 10508 | 17802 | 96677 | 61348 | 16770 |
| Internally Generated Fund \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 86.5\% | 37.1\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 3.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |  |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 13.5\% | 62.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 97.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 49.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.3\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 80.2\% | 4.6\% | 100.0\% | ${ }^{72.7 \%}$ | 84.2\% | 92.9\% | 72.4\% | 80.6\% | 82.4\% | 95.0\% | 82.8\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 11270509 | ${ }^{731}$ | - |  | - | 400 | - | 235433 | 19900 | 45001 | 338 | 2697 | 474561 | - | - |  | 5399 |  |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year |  |  | - | - | - | - | 5500 | 35443 |  |  | - |  | 110191 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 576622 | -1595 | 664 | - | - |  | -36 | ${ }^{13181}$ | 2500 | 7455 | 133 | - | 57747 | - | - | 5165 | 1765 | 240 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 5.1\% | (92.1\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.6\% | 12.6\% | 16.6\% | 39.3\% | 0.0\% | 12.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 32.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 2.0\% | 3.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.1\% | 1.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | \% | ${ }^{(3.3 \%)}$ | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% | 3.5\% | 3.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | . $6 \%$ | 0.0\% | .0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 27.9\% | 16.3\% | 9.7\% | 0.9\% | 7.7\% | 7.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 34614015 | - | 549364 | 38962 | - | 51970 | 768500 | 843061 | 122381 | 228899 | 35945 | 35170 | 6586191 | 61901 | 37066 | 101772 | 161719 | - |
| Asset Renewal |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 22717 | - |  | - |  | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 18.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.6\% | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 427.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.6\% | 3.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 427.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 4.7\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 14.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.0\% | 5.9\% | 5.7\% | 3.6\% | 15.9\% | 5.5\% | 1.9\% | 2.9\% | 12.7\% | 47.3\% | 52.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Repais \& Maintenance |  |  | 13640 | - | - | ${ }^{91}$ | - |  |  |  | 5960 | 1189 | - | - | - | 435439 | - | - |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 982 | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | 147 | 22 | - | - | - | 128 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | 360 | - | - | - | - | - |  | 85 |  | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sanitation (riee minimum level serice) | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |  |
| ElectricityOther energy (50kwh per household per month) | 65 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 180 | - | - | 8 | - |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | 691 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | 4 | - | 3 | 560 | - | - | 8 | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolites per household per month) | ${ }^{9}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | 6 | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{6}$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | - |  |  |  | 50 | - |  |  | 100 | - | 50 | 50 | - | 50 | - | 50 | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 1308048 | - | - | - | - | 1060 | - | 5164 | 1500 | 9200 | 3732 | 53 | 11188 | - | 752 | - | 10044 | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 247004 | - | - |  | - | 1060 | - | 1200 | 19692 | 68132 |  | 86 | 304835 | 1984 | - | - | 15128 | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 1595941 | 31146 | 24104 | 76198 | 38288 | 23010 | 7684 | 235738 | 49180 | 30559 | 19485 | 21087 | 304835 | 24863 | 25849 | 286019 | 93368 | 53002 |
|  | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | * | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Sourc: : National Treasuly Locax Goverment Dat
ITota revenue excludes internal charges

| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN234 } \\ \text { Umtshezi (M) } \end{gathered}$ | KZN235 OKhahlamba (L) | KZN236 Imbabazane (L) |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN2421 } \\ \text { Endumeni }(M) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN242 } \\ \text { Nquthu (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN244 }_{\text {Msinga (L) }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN245 } \\ \text { Umvoti (M) } \end{gathered}$ | DC24 <br> Umzinyathi (L) | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { KZN252 } \\ \text { Newcastle }(H) \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { KZN253 } \\ \text { eMadlangeni } \\ \text { (L) }}}{ }$ | KZN254 <br> Dannhauser <br> (L) | $\underset{\text { Amajuba (L) }}{\text { AC25 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { KZN261 } \\ \text { eDumbe (L) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { KZN262 ( } \\ \text { uPhongolo (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Kzan263 } \\ \text { Abaqusus (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN265 } \\ \text { Nongoma (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Ulundi (L) }}{\text { KZN266 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ' | 236504 | 150133 | 63697 | 368366 | 194031 | 85927 | 77321 | 120624 | 174854 | 1265075 | 36252 | 64522 | 106968 | 61071 | 103646 | 363010 | 75736 | 164355 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 253354 | 127367 | 59597 | 579920 | 172001 | 111626 | 7201 | 137979 | 4854 | 1478551 | 43927 | 24283 | 106968 | 57671 | 037 | 36302 | 7723 | 764 |
| Operating Periformance Surplus ( Deficit) | -16850 | 766 | 4100 | 554 | 22030 | -25 699 | 5120 | -17355 |  | -213476 | -7674 | 40239 |  | 3400 | 7609 | 8 | 503 | 591 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 3507 | 30 | 526 |  | 191 | 541 | 62699 | 001 | 74660 | 749 | 6097 | 158280 | - | 30 | 15 | 227 | 10923 | -64740 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 12941 | 30 | -18546 | -914 | -7881 | -34 541 | 1329 | -14474 | 66217 | 179749 | 3326 | 158280 | - | 930 | 715 | -22775 | 039 | -64740 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 27385 |  | 17092 | 275117 | 36885 | 18010 | 21627 | 18004 | 1280684 | 1614829 | 13749 | 80465 | -6300 | 1758 | 105280 | 131430 | 7072 | 57189 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 0 | - | 6 |  | 1 | -6 | 24 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 105 |  | 0 | 0 | -1 | 3 | -7 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| evene | 119\% | 9572\% | 24.0\% | 13.4\% | 24.7\% | 30.5\% | 417\% | 14.5\% | 25.3\% | 25.8\% | / | 29.5\% | \% | 197\% | 13.9\% | 39.0\% | 29.5\% | 30.4\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 6.8\% | 15.2\% | 44.1\% | (100.0\%) | 23.5\% | 51.3\% | (37.5\%) | (9.6\%) | 0.0\% | (3.3\%) | (8.9\%) | 7.8\% | 0.0\% | (15.0\%) | (0.2\%) | (5.5\%) | (2.0\%) | 31.3\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 36.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (16.0\%) | 20.4\% | 34.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 55.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 18.8\% | 13.5\% | 44.1\% | 55.0\% | 2.7\% | 24.6\% | (37.0\%) | 9.1\% | (100.0\%) | 18.2\% | 238.9\% | 7.7\% | 16.7\% | (22.7\%) | 7.8\% | 17.2\% | 52.1\% | 27.9\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 97.8\% | 16.5\% | 64.7\% | 58.1\% | 59.7\% | 33.7\% | 25.6\% | 80.6\% | 4.8\% | 8.5\% | 82.0\% | 835.3\% | 80.3\% | 73.7\% | 81.3\% | 59.8\% | 104.7\% | 79.9\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 1\% | 118.8\% | 16.0\% | 22.9\% | 10.6\% | 73.2 | 38.5 | 3.7\% | 19.1\% | 1\% | \% | (55.5\%) | (18.4\%) | 2\% | (19.4\%) | 39.0\% | 46.8\% | (19.8\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 20.2\% | 55.3\% | 9.9\% | 7.9\% | 4.3\% | 18.5\% | 11.4\% | 11.4\% | 21.0\% | 17.2\% | 76.5\% | (46.4\%) | 5.5\% | 51.5\% | 0.3\% | 5.5\% | 38.6\% | 2.1\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 30.7\% | 38.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (29.3\%) | 27.6\% | 50.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 232.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $5.0 \%$ 10000 | $28.9 \%$ 3905 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $3.9 \%$ 5000 | $2.8 \%$ 535 | $85.6 \%$ 450 | $5.4 \%$ 3444 | 0.0\% | $8.5 \%$ 76040 | $11.4 \%$ 2111 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $16.9 \%$ 6182 | 0.0\% | $4.7 \%$ 270 | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 47352 | 24893 | 45531 | 171697 | 34858 | 25699 | 26581 | 45367 | 168886 | 312846 | 9913 | 36352 | 85346 | 16146 | 31693 | 48248 | 51834 | 64485 |
| Internaly Funded and other | 3842 | 3250 | 4100 | 2845 | 14370 | - | 4600 | 13831 |  | 82351 | - | 17015 | 9253 | 3400 | 5450 | - | 1870 | 34474 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 39010 | ${ }^{21643}$ | 41431 | 168852 | 20488 | 25699 | 21981 | ${ }^{31536}$ | 168886 | 169495 | 9913 | 19337 | ${ }^{76093}$ | ${ }^{12746}$ | 24793 | 48248 | 32165 | 3011 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 46.1\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 57.4\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 79.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.5\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 53.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 42.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.0\% | 0.0\% | 90.5\% |  |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 2.4\% | 86.9\% | 91.0\% | 8.3\% | 8.8\% | 100.0\% | 82.7\% | 69.5\% | 100.0\% | 4.2\% | 100.0\% | 53.2\% | 9.2\% | 78.9\% | 78.2\% | 100.0\% | 62.14 | 46.5\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 13928 | - | - | 13351 | 12500 | 2431 | - | 160 | 166101 | 143751 | 78 | - | - | 1620 | 4398 | - | 15963 |  |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | 4500 | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  | 61000 | - | - | - | - | 1450 | - | 17800 |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | -3450 | 145 |  | 4187 | 1232 | -1031 |  |  | 11000 | 13358 | 633 | - | - | $-1460$ | 870 | - | ${ }^{-1481}$ | 300 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | (24.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 31.4\% | (9.9\%) | (42.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.6\% | 9.3\% | (811.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (90.1\%) | 19.8\% | 0.0\% | (9.3\%) | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | (0.5\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | (1.0\%) | (1.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 43.1\% | 0.9\% | ${ }^{(0.9 \%)}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (2.2\%) | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | (1.0\%) | 0.1\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | (1.4\%) | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | (0.7\%) | (0.9\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.3\% | 0.9\% | (1.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (2.5\%) | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | (1.9\%) | 0.3\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 10.0\% | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | .1\% | 650.4\% | 9.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.4\% | 7.3\% | 0.0\% | 10.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 669320 | - | 87132 | 92959 | 125000 | 71729 | 88811 | 134606 | 25540 | 1502317 | 72879 | 251035 | 137087 | 66619 | 59844 | 273480 | 147922 | 454809 |
| Asset Renewal | 500 |  |  |  |  | 3381 | 21981 | - | 22809 |  | - | - | - | 5400 | - | - | 1643 | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 1.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 483.0\% | 277.9\% | 0.0\% | 530.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1080.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 52.5\% | 0.0\% |
| ReM \% of PPE | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 7.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.3\% | 9.3\% | 0.0\% | 4.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 1.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.3\% | 31.7\% | 0.0\% | 89.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 11.4\% | 9.3\% | 0.0\% | 5.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 4.7\% | 0.0\% | 5.7\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 8.9\% | 14.2\% | 16.8\% | 15.1\% | 3.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 4.2\% | 6.0\% | 2.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance | 6600 | ${ }^{90}$ | - | 27606 | - | 3297 | 6200 | - | - |  | - | - | - | 2185 | 5549 | - | 6303 | - |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | - | - | - | - | 13 |  | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{41}$ | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kililitres per household per month) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level senice) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | 4 | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | ${ }^{3}$ | - | - |  |
| Refise(removed at least once a week) | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililitres per household per month) |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | 4950 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 3183 | - | - | - | - | 2479 | - | - | 68085 | - | - | - | - | - | 2830 | - | 67 | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 33410 |  |  |  | - | 2494 |  | - | 439 | - | 5262 | - | - | 145 | 679 | - | - | - |
| Local Government Equitabe Share | 25843 | 55031 | 57268 | 229471 | 27416 | 62785 | 61218 | 36785 | 160451 | 244400 | 12256 | 42091 | 88571 | 32113 | 52612 | 69224 | 62891 | 68274 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Source: National Treasurul Local Government Database
'Total revenue excludue internal charges

| R thousands |  | KZN271 <br> Umhabuyalin <br> gana (M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KzN272 } \\ & \text { Jozini (L) } \end{aligned}$ | KZ2N273 <br> The Big <br> False Bay (L) | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN274 } \\ \text { Hlabisa (L) } \end{gathered}$ | KZN275 <br> Mtubatuba (L) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN281 } \\ \text { Mfolozi (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { KZN282 } \\ \text { uMhlathuze } \\ \text { (H) }}}{ }$ | $\substack{\text { KZN283 } \\ \text { Ntambanana } \\ \text { (L) }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN284 } \\ \text { uMlalazi (L) } \end{gathered}$ | KZN285 Mthonjaneni (L) | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN286 } \\ \text { Nkandla (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\|c\|}{\left\|\begin{array}{c\|c} \text { DC28 } \\ \text { uThungulu } & (H) \end{array}\right\|}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { KZN291 } \\ \text { Mandeni (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN292 } \\ \text { KwaDukuza } \\ \text { (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN293 } \\ \text { Ndwedwe (L) } \end{gathered}$ | KZN294 Maphumulo (M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 318834 | 59412 | 7718 | 3511 | 27 | 512 | 206615 | 47025 | 1861270 | 44665 | 178736 | 50121 | 57 | 478754 | 550 | 813206 | 6022 | 62437 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 318834 | 40827 | 598 | 23511 | 50278 | 69 | 206615 | 43 | 4274 | 18623 | 178565 | 358 | 47857 | 811 | 991 | 813164 | 60229 | 55172 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) |  | 18585 | -52170 |  | 64249 | 15825 |  | 3150 | 004 | 26042 | 171 | 5763 | 900 | 36942 | 559 | 42 |  | 7265 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 459938 | 5052 | $-44590$ | 13185 | -4486 |  | 43120 | 151 | -18086 | -121 | 297 | 45316 | 32061 | 331799 | 25000 | 104368 | 21129 | 8372 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 153072 | 5052 | -44590 | 13185 | $-4486$ |  |  | 39 | 137 | -121 | -125 | 4626 | 28302 | 34834 | 6000 | -63 357 | -8580 | 4887 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 3123 | 6002 | 24334 | 8537 | -5866 | 22541 | 8698 | -28950 | -129 140 | 1186 | 9384 | 32581 | 6066 | 263940 | 18009 | 20075 | 338 | 1276 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 38 | 3 | 19 | 10 | -2 |  | 5 | 0 | -0 | -0 |  | 14 | 12 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | (31.7\%) | 45.5\% | (83.6\%) | 27.6\% | 114.4\% | 39.1\% | 19.0\% | 16.9\% | 19.5\% | 118.0\% | 16.1\% | 23.7\% | 21.0\% | 26.9\% | 12.5\% | 19.2\% | (33.5\%) | 68.2\% |
| \%\% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | (80.0\%) | 53.1\% | 6.0\% | 15.4\% | 16.6\% | 169.6\% | 4.2\% | 5.5\% | 17.0\% | 0.0\% | (5.1\%) | 13.8\% | 20.8\% | 187.3\% |
| \%\% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (34.2\%) | 0.0\% | 22.8\% | 0.0\% | 18.9\% | 21.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.4\% | 24.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 25.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (7.1\%) | (66.5\%) | 41.3\% | (12.0\%) | 15.2\% | 21.8\% | 169.6\% | 12.4\% | 15.2\% | 258.5\% | 8.0\% | 3.6\% | 19.8\% | 20.8\% | 197.0\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 1.5\% | 100.0\% | 59.8\% | 297.4\% | 0.6\% | 64.7\% | 91.8\% | (96.6\%) | 93.3\% | 75.4\% | 135.4\% | 97.5\% | 81.0\% | 95.2\% | 37.6\% | 97.9\% | (1.3\%) | 125.6\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | (26.3\%) | 31.3\% | (28.6\%) | 2.7\% | (10.3\%) | 44.2\% | 9.0\% | 17.1\% | 7\% | 9.8\% | 16.1\% | (22.2\%) | (22.6\%) | 25.0\% | 5.0\% | 14.0\% | (33.7\%) | 76.0\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 15.3\% | 11.7\% | 13.2\% | 3.5\% | 11.5\% | 42.9\% | (11.6\%) | 12.2\% | 14.4\% | (2.3\%) | 7.6\% | 18.1\% | 9.0\% | 6.0\% | 19.6\% | 6.7\% | (19.7\%) | 9.8\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 25.8\% | 0.0\% | 7.6\% | 23.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 24.9\% | 25.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 20.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 75.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 23.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | 15.46 3055 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.5\% 1331 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 55.5\% 16183 | 0.0\% | $0.0 \%$ 646 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $7.4 \%$ 1500 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $12.4 \%$ 4248 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $3.7 \%$ 360 |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 248052 | ${ }^{73127}$ | 490 | - | 24412 | - | 222741 | 17624 | 220734 | 11718 | 33318 | 31998 | 18697 | 196755 | 70198 | 390853 | 47524 | 39127 |
| Internaly Funded and Other |  | 13532 | 470 | - |  |  |  |  | 24152 |  |  | 3737 |  | 38943 | 7559 | 62187 |  | 7246 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 248052 | 59595 | 20 | - | 24412 |  | 222741 | 17624 | 96582 | 11718 | 33318 | 28261 | 18697 | 157812 | 62639 | 51936 | 47524 | 31881 |
| Internally Generated Fund \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 19.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 18.3\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | .0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 80.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 81.7\% | \% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 100.0\% | ${ }^{81.5 \%}$ | 4.1\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 43.8\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 88.3\% | 100.0\% | 80.2\% | 89.2\% | 13.3\% | 100.0\% | 81.5\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liabiily |  |  | - | - | - | 11800 | 8563 | - | 860338 |  | 6233 | - | - | 112842 | - | 290257 | 1230 | 8425 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | 100000 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 276729 |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 310 |  | - | - |  | -13700 | ${ }^{863}$ | - | 9039 | - | 546 | - | - | 11632 | - | 2191 | 400 | 295 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (116.1\%) | 10.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.0\% | 8.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 32.5\% | (3.5\%) |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (12.7\%) | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | (0.5\%) |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (19.7\%) | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.3 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | (0.5\%) |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 19.2\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 12.0\% | 0.0\% | 23.5\% | 1.1\% | 15.6\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 248052 | ${ }^{7} 127$ | - | 43200 | 12412 | 107838 | 1010000 | 16124 | 4470732 | 19100 | 297924 | 106262 | 70606 | 943416 | 65000 | 1236648 | 112248 | 53964 |
| Asset Renewal |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 82637 |  | 20120 | 23761 |  | - | - | 189964 | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 28.6\% | 0.0\% | 251.4\% | 720.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 455.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.4\% | 3.6\% | 3.8\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.9\% | 0.0\% | 6.8\% | 24.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 19.6\% | 3.6\% | 3.8\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 13.3\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% | 27.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 9.3\% | 6.5\% | 5.2\% | 2.7\% | 3.1\% | 6.5\% | 3.4\% | 5.1\% | 3.3\% | 0.6\% | 5.6\% |
| Repais \& Maintenance |  | 1236 | - | - | - |  | - | - | 226309 |  | - | 202 | - | - | - | 54395 | 4048 | 2025 |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 143 | - | - | - | 28 | - | 4 | - | 85 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | 102 | - | - | - |  | - | 19 | - | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | 64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricit/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2404 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | - | 929 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kiolifites per household per month) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | 50 |  | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | 21156 | - | - | - | - | - | 3240 | 5000 | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - | 2158 |  |  | - | - | 27137 | - | ${ }^{11237}$ | 489 | ${ }^{1421}$ | - | 1313 | 192 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 234326 | 49682 | 64897 | 12396 | 38543 | 42041 | 159548 | 37931 | 161654 | 17675 | 69515 | 22096 | 44648 | 299178 | 57058 | 65237 | 50875 | 43137 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark$ / Unfunded $*$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | * | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Sirarce: :undional ITreasury Local Government Database
'Total revenue excludes internal Charges

| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC29 } \\ \text { iLembe (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { KZN431 } \\ \text { Ingwe (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZN432 } \\ \text { Kwa Sani (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { KZNA33 } \\ \text { Greater } \\ \text { Kokstad (L) } \end{gathered}$ | KZN434 <br> Ubuhlebezwe <br> (L) | $\substack{\text { KZN435 } \\ \text { Umzimkhulu } \\ \text { (M) }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC43 } \\ \text { Sisonke (L) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ' | 364357 | 72604 | 26439 | 265020 | 61863 | 101316 | 384935 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 364029 | 47520 | 26163 | 303040 | 61794 | 101316 | 304550 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 328 | 25084 | 276 | -38020 | 70 |  | 80385 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 90470 | 68689 | 1146 |  | 4755 | 206 | 32355 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | -5815 | 628 | 1146 |  | 24 | 206 | 25311 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | -5119 | 54711 | 22633 | 9548 | 17873 | 96 | 83969 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 26 |  |  | 18 |  |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 13.4\% | 5.2\% | 7.1\% | 13.4\% | 12.4\% | 19.0\% | 27.7\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 16.7\% | 16.0\% | 16.7\% | (27.7\%) | (5.1\%) | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 9.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 15.2\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 17.9\% | 13.7\% | 9.6\% | 12.1\% | (25.5\%) | (4.6\%) | 14.6\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 9.0\% | 8.7\% | 85.3\% | 122.2\% | \% | 1\% | 35.4\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 11.3\% | 24.6\% | 6.8\% | 2.1\% | (14.2\%) | 19.0\% | 17.2\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 6.2\% | 40.3\% | 4.1\% | 29.9\% | 18.1\% | 8.6\% | 1.4\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 15.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | .0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 20.3\% | 19.4\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 16.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.8\% |
| Debt Impaiment | 477 | 400 |  | 2500 | 1500 |  | 3200 |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budg | 254825 | 41604 | 8374 | 441 | 27222 | 52704 | 29488 |
| Internaly Funded and other |  | 14918 | 1010 | 164 | 3560 |  | 425 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 254825 | 26687 | 7364 | 37277 | 23662 | 52704 | 179647 |
| Internally Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.7\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 96.3\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 100.0\% | 64.1\% | 87.9\% | 41.2\% | 86.9\% | 100.0\% | 60.9\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 99259 | 2147 | 1586 | 1776 | - |  | 110910 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - | - | - | - | - |  | 110910 |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 5666 | - | - | 1525 | - | - | -40109 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 5.7\% | \% | 0.0\% | 85.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (36.2\%) |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 2.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (3.3\%) |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 1.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.5 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (13.2\%) |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 41.9\% | 3.7\% | 3.2\% | 3.6\% | \% | 0.0\% | 9.1\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 236825 | 57800 | 49274 | 49357 | 106280 | 209796 | 1219875 |
| Asset Renewal |  |  | - |  |  |  | 6950 |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 18.9\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 18.1\% | 15.1\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0\% | 0.0\% | 8.1\% | 15.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 7.6\% | 5.4\% | 3.8\% | 4.1\% | 1.8\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  | - | 8942 | 7429 |  |  |  |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | 125 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | 24 |  | - | - |  |  | 10 |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy ( 50 kwh per household per month) | - | - | - | 3000 |  | - |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - | 3000 | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililites per household per mont) | 10 |  | - | - |  |  | 6 |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | - | - | 50 | - | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 5064 | 1000 | - | 3777 | - |  | 6924 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 13446 | 8929 | 289 | 23229 |  |  | 71945 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 206729 | 44868 | 10517 | 42946 | 44405 | 75003 | 182881 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM331 } \\ \text { Greater Giyani } \\ (L) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM333 } \\ \text { Greater } \\ \text { Tzaneen (H) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM334 } \\ \text { Bhalaborwa } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { LIM335 } \\ \text { Maruleng (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC33 } \\ \text { Mopani (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM341 } \\ \text { Musina (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM342 } \\ \text { Mutale (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\|c\|}{\text { LIM343 }} \underset{ }{\text { Thulamela }(\mathbb{M})}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LIM344 } \\ \text { Makhado (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC34 } \\ \text { Vhembe (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM351 } \\ \text { Blouberg (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { LIM352 } \\ \text { Aganang (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM353 } \\ \text { Molemole (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { LIM354 } \\ \text { Polokwane (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM335 } \\ \text { Lepelle- } \\ \text { Nkumpi (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC35 } \\ \text { Capricorn (M) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { LIM361 } \\ \text { Thabazimbi (L) } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 139907 | 185124 | 633962 | 305359 | 85725 | 1044849 | 140802 | 80477 | 557549 | 697731 | 516680 | 122071 | 64798 | 111985 | 1475579 | 221991 | 431830 | 201086 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 154608 | 136467 | 675749 | 336488 | 80418 | 333650 | 15058 | 546 | 986 | 902 | 6680 | 107793 | 68998 | 614 | 1475280 | 139113 | 503956 | 177863 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | -14701 | 8657 | -41787 | $-31129$ | 5307 | 711199 | -9787 | 1931 | 9564 | 61771 |  | 14278 | -4200 | 16372 | 299 | 82878 | -72125 | 23223 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 1400 | 67143 | 24917 | 3693 | 7729 | 990 | 266505 | 23972 | 60473 | -218293 | 1333148 |  | 14690 | -656 | 50780 |  | 44763 |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 1000 | 48364 | 23917 | 193 | -2884 |  | 265492 | 23972 | -36568 | -218293 | 1333148 |  |  | -656 | 15566 | - | 9943 |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficiti) Reconciliation | 50869 | 796 | -65 572 | 87027 | 10087 | 252554 | -13944 | 2131 | 48421 | 295229 | -16282 | $-28330$ |  | 98635 | 192676 | -202 294 | 60560 | -40891 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 |  | 22 | 5 | 4 | -8 | 94 |  | 4 | -0 | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| Statement of operating performance Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | (11.4\%) | 13.9\% | 7.3\% | 3.0\% | 33.1\% | 114.4\% | 4.3\% | 21.2\% | 38.9\% | 14.7\% | 16.8\% | 38.2\% | 20.5\% | 29.3\% | 20.7\% | 56.1\% | 32.6\% | 0.5\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | (15.7\%) | 14.0\% | (25.4\%) | 9.0\% | 92.7\% | 0.0\% | (15.4\%) | 379.0\% | 138.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.3\% | (100.0\%) | 28.3\% | 23.4\% | 61.0\% | 0.0\% | 24.5\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 33.6\% | 22.1\% | 9.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 13.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 38.1\% | 0.0\% | 18.9\% | 32.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 44.3\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | (39.9\%) | (6.6\%) | (100.0\%) | 9.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 267.5\% | 25.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | (26.4\%) | 41.9\% | 9.0\% | 9.0\% | 46.9\% | (100.0\%) | 8.2\% | 48.1\% | 17.7\% | (13.6\%) | 0.0\% | 26.3\% | (100.0\%) | 35.9\% | 29.7\% | 72.1\% | 494.7\% | 7.6\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Reverue | 39.8\% | 39.1\% | 92.7\% | . $\%$ | 8.0\% | 6.1\% | 14.7\% | 43.4\% | 8.4\% | 1.5\% | 17.0\% | 100.0\% | (165.8\%) | 100.0\% | 95.70 | 0.06 | 31.0 | (30.2\%) |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 14.3 | 4.6\% | 15.8\% | (0.8\%) | 34.8 | (14.1\%) | 8.0\% | 19.2\% | 47.68 | 24.8\% | 16.8\% | 22.1\% | 19.8\% | 8.4\% | 21.7\% | 55.3\% | 54.8\% | (15.4\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 14.3\% | 26.0\% | 11.7\% | 18.8\% | 21.3\% | 31.4\% | 26.8\% | 11.6\% | 15.4\% | (17.5\%) | (4.5\%) | 18.1\% | 9.4\% | 9.7\% | 2.6\% | 59.0\% | 16.6\% | 9.2\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 0.0\% | 20.4\% | 20.4\% | 37.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 44.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 52.4\% | 0.0\% | 4.4\% | 31.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 47.5\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 7.0\% | (100.0\%) | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 21.3\% | 0.0\% | 31.8\% | 9.9\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $44.2 \%$ <br> 13090 | 0.0\% | $2.3 \%$ 8495 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $1.6 \%$ 1136 | $1.1 \%$ 110 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $22.6 \%$ 3500 | $1.5 \%$ 15000 | $\stackrel{0.0 \%}{-}$ | $80.0 \%$ 47578 | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 54932 | 81243 | 118376 | 45701 | 34258 | 937828 | 12039 | 18223 | 95779 | 216927 | 816469 | 39755 | 37528 | 35944 | 389198 | 114596 | 270921 | 364 |
| Internaly Funded and Other |  | 48246 | 19000 | 14572 | 5031 | 200199 | - | 1927 |  | 57765 | 42970 | 11425 |  | 18110 | 10000 | 114596 |  | 356 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 54932 | 32997 | 49376 | 31129 | 29227 | 737629 | 12039 | 16295 | 95779 | 59162 | 773499 | 28330 | 37528 | 17834 | 289198 |  | 270921 |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 27.5\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | \% \% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 36.6\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | \% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | \% | 5\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 63.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 100.0\% | 0.6\% | 41.7\% | 68.1\% | 85.3\% | 78.7\% | 100.0\% | 89.4\% | 100.0\% | 27.3\% | 94.7\% | 71.3\% | 100.0\% | 49.6\% | 74.3\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 2.1\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability |  | 10053 | 125673 |  | - |  | 20803 | 1459 | 10000 | 100000 | 11462 | - |  |  | 317177 | - |  | 13124 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - |  | 50000 | - | - | - |  | - |  | 100000 |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 170 | 1773 |  | 795 | - | - | 142 | - | - | 2618 | - | 250 | - | - | -24 188 | - | - | 997 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 17.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (7.6\%) | $0.0 \%$ | 0.0\% | .6\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 2.2\% | \% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.26 | \% | 0.0\% | 3\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (0.4\%) | 0.0\% | \% | \% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 1\% | \% | 0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (1.6\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 12.4\% | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 29.6\% | 1.9\% | 10.7\% | 9.9\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 12.9\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 345218 | 81243 | 1575137 | 1057833 | 142453 | 2764520 | 70213 | 78287 | 93584 | 1007969 | 2030949 | 39755 | - | 35944 | 5807408 | 167278 | 1462772 | 102011 |
| Asset Renewal | 22450 |  | 12570 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | 58 |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 152.7\% | 0.0\% | 13.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% |
| R\&M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a \% of PPE | 6.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.1\% |
| Depreciaion as \% of Asset Base | 4.3\% | 7.9\% | 6.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.7\% | 3.9\% | 2.2\% | 6.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | \% | 2.1\% | .0\% | 5.3\% |  |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  | 36600 | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | 15694 | 16 |
| Social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 64 | 60 | - | 16 | 20 | 145 | - | 24 | 137852 | - | 203 | - | - | - | 130 | - | 156 | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) | 25 | 27 | 63 | - | - | 54 |  | 18 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | - | 4 | 5 |
| Sanitaion (ree minimum level serice) | - | 27 | 19 |  |  | 20 |  | 20 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | 5 |
| Electricit/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | 15 | 6 |  |  | 7 | 39 |  | 2 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | 5 |
| Refise(removed at leas once a week) |  |  | 1 | 2400 |  |  |  | 2 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | 5 |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolites per household per month) |  | 6 |  |  |  |  | 55 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{6}$ |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 985 | 5090 | 4075 | 2400 | - | - | - | 6260 | - | - | 19140 | - | - | - | 4694 | - | 8000 | 9424 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 739 | 4800 |  |  |  |  |  | 3166 |  |  |  | 1679 | - |  |  | - |  | 24247 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 116853 | 117473 | 176879 | 53751 | 47176 | 419718 | 27908 | 37628 | 235608 | 212830 | 431171 | 79413 | 66770 | 66171 | 350705 | 109337 | 365229 | 53095 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ |

Source: National Treasury Local Govermment Database
'Total revenue excludues internal charges

| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM362 } \\ \text { Lephalale (M) } \end{gathered}$ | LIM364 <br> Mookgopong <br> (M) | LIM365 <br> Modimolle (L) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LIM366 } \\ \text { Bela Bela (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { LIM367 } \\ \text { Mogalakwena } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC36 } \\ \text { Waterberg (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \substack{\text { LIM471 } \\ \text { Ephraim } \\ \text { Mogale (L) }} \end{gathered}$ |  | LIM473 <br> Makhudutham <br> aga (L) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { LIM474 } \\ \text { Fetakgomo (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIM475 } \\ \text { Greater } \\ \text { Tubatse (L) } \end{gathered}$ | DC47 Sekhukhune (H) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 3035 | 8813 | 186985 | 193920 | 514984 | 108938 | 176 | 453 | 245 | 52815 | 168995 | 07622 |
| Total Operating Expenditiure | 246260 | 98813 | 212526 | 178933 | 545928 | 113209 | 106748 | 159220 | so | 51168 | 735 | 401987 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 225 |  | -25542 | 14987 | -30945 | -4271 | 30428 | 109233 | 5 | 1648 | 56260 | 5635 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | ${ }^{35}$ | 5176 | 709 | 40 | 211243 | 312 | 2217 | 249 | 626 | ${ }^{865}$ | 763 | -486289 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | -35 | 5176 | -391 | 140 | 65664 | -15683 | 2217 | 109249 | 4626 | . 865 | 763 | -486289 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 434 | 10752 | 11457 | 24975 | 91578 | 88926 | 28952 | 84228 |  | 6473 |  | 145882 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 1 | -0 | 5 | ${ }^{23}$ |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revie |  |  |  | 38.5\% | 309\% | 32\% | 21.4\% | 297\% | 2236 | ${ }^{2380}$ | 0.0\% | (110) |
|  | 6.0\% | 21.7\% | 29.2\% | 29.1\% | 18.3\% | 0.0\% | 19.0\% | (8.6\%) | 49.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 5.0\% | 16.2\% | 17.1\% | 43.3\% | 23.3\% | 0.0\% | 32.8\% | 13.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Rever | (16.7\%) | 8.1\% | 14.7\% | 27.5\% | 7.7\% | 0.0\% | (64.1\%) | (97.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rate \& Service Charges | 2.0\% | 14.2\% | 16.6\% | 35.0\% | 18.6\% | (23.0\%) | (9.8\%) | 2.1\% | 49.4\% | 666.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 0.1\% | 85.5\% | 77.3\% | 61.8\% | 79.0\% | 35.5\% | 93.0\% | 92.7\% | 97.0\% | 8993\% | 90.5\% | 64.4\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | (23.6\%) | \% | 5.7\% | 154. | 12.5\% | \% | (16.0\%) | (31.8\%) | 21.2\% | 2\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 1.8\% | 8.7\% | 17.4\% | 0\% | 8.6\% | 6.9\% | 5.7\% | 11.9\% | 34.9\% | 3.6\% | 0.0\% | (4.9\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 1.5\% | 25.8\% | 20.0\% | 0.0\% | 27.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 18.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | 0.0\% | $0.7 \%$ 500 | $3.3 \%$ 4000 | 0.0\% | $14.5 \%$ 36785 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 55578 | 16859 | 33315 | 28864 | 203996 | 18603 | 28210 | 109136 | 100582 | 17200 | 66071 | 490529 |
| Internaly Funded and Other | 20496 |  | 810 | 11246 | 21055 | 18603 | 11742 | 13769 | - | 2513 | 11771 | 5300 |
| Grant F unding and Other | 35082 | 16859 | 32505 | 17618 | 182941 |  | 16468 | 95367 | 100582 | 14687 | 54300 | 485229 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 63.1\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 61.0\% | 89.7\% | 0.0\% | 58.4\% | 87.4\% | 100.0\% | 85.4\% | 82.2\% | 98.9\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 898 | - | 395 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 8665 | - | 321 | 1677 | - | - | -400 |  | - | - | 47 |  |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 96.3\% | 0.0\% | 13.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (5.6\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (0.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 3.5\% | 0.0\% | 2\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{(0.4 \%)}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 5\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota Value of PPE | 254329 | 119685 | 74960 | - | 835317 | 70180 | 110000 | 617927 | - | 62150 | - | 3119 |
| Asset Renewal | - | 1800 | 24684 | 50 | 11780 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 38.5\% | 69.0\% | 96.1\% | 20.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| R8M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and R\&M as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 2.8\% | 3.9\% | 4.8\% | 0.0\% | .0\% | 7.1\% | 2.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 74 | - | ${ }^{20}$ | - | 85 | - | - | 52 | - | - | 3 | 378594 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kilolites per household per month) | - | - | 6 | 2 | ${ }^{13}$ | - | 7 | 14 | - | - | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | - | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 7 | 14 | - | - | - |  |
| Electicity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 7 | 14 | 10 | - | - |  |
| Refise(removed at least once a week) | - | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 7 | 14 | - | - | - |  |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililitres per household per month) | - | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 6 | ${ }^{6}$ | - | - | 6 |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | - | 75 | - | 50 | - | 50 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 850 | - | ${ }^{3753}$ | ${ }^{436}$ | 22668 | - | 2850 | 54 | 00 | - | - | ${ }^{436}$ |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  | - | 5753 |  | 24576 | - | 9358 | 11755 | 0 | - | - |  |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 73300 | 22822 | 50075 | 39790 | 225142 | 87880 | 29 | 134 | 126339 | 40562 | 114 | 330 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | MP301 <br> Albert Luthuli <br> (M) | $\underset{\substack{\text { Msuk3aligwa } \\ \text { (L) }}}{\text { MP3 }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP303 } \\ \text { Mkhondo (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | MP304 Pixley Ka Seme (MP) (M) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { MP305 } \\ \text { Lekwa (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP306 } \\ \text { Dipaleseng (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { MP307 } \\ \text { Govan Mbeki } \\ (H) \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | DC30 Gert Sibande (M) | MP311 <br> Vitor Khanye <br> (M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { MP312 } \\ \text { Emalahleni } \\ (\mathrm{MP})(\mathrm{H}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP313 } \\ \text { Steve Tshwete } \\ (H) \end{array}$ | MP314 Emakhazeni (L) | $\begin{gathered} \text { MP315 } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Thembisile } \\ \text { Hani (L) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP316 } \\ \hline \text { Dr.S. Moroka } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC31 } \\ \text { Nkangala (H) } \end{array}$ | MP321 Thaba Chweu (L) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP322 } \\ \text { Mbombela (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MP323 } \\ \text { Umjindi (M) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 222471 | 344676 | 223502 | - | 378 | 71563 | 1031084 | 300226 | 218830 |  | 851781 | 161639 |  | 299876 | 325 | 27668 | 1320401 |  |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 471 | 396570 | 291014 | - | 359988 | 7357 | 587 | 61 | 247785 | - | 917619 | 639 |  | 76 | 461 | 4537 | 1587769 |  |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) |  | 94 | 513 | - | 453 | 214 | -105503 | 365 | 28955 |  | 838 |  |  | -102 300 | 287254 | 2131 | -267 368 |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 58 | 12947 |  | 21586 | 10586 | 514 | 1075386 | 3075 |  |  | 39335 |  |  | 9014 | 224351 |  |  |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | -58 | 12915 |  | 21586 | 10586 | -514 | 1075386 | -6302 |  | - | 24393 |  |  |  | -319559 | - | - |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation |  |  | -178469 | -38 279 | 15967 | -4969 |  | 8122 | 18212 | -223907 | 188562 | -42 602 |  | 121625 | 213656 |  | 10912 |  |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 1 |  |  | 0 | -0 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whrease in Total Oneraing Revenue | 0.0\% | 8.9\% | 7.8\% | (100.0\%) | 12.4\% | (15.8\%) | 9.0\% | 4.7\% | 17.6\% | (100.0\%) | 19.7\% | 25.8\% | (100.0\%) | 9.8\% | 6.5\% | 28.0\% | 18.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 9.5\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 10.3\% | 109.6\% | 34.5\% | 0.0\% | 14.8\% | (10.0\%) | 19.5\% | (2.8\%) | 0.0\% | 10.8\% | 0.0\% | 367.0\% | 14.5\% | (10.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 21.7\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 61.8\% | 52.1\% | 22.1\% | 0.0\% | 36.3\% | (100.0\%) | .9\% | 29.0\% | 0.0\% | (10.0\%) | 0.0\% | 3.8\% | 18.0\% | (10.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | 8.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.5\% | 19.2\% | 12.8\% | 0.0\% | 124.1\% | (100.0\%) | 14.2\% | 16.5\% | (100.0\%) | 56.7\% | 0.0\% | 40.0\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rate \& Service Charges | 0.0\% | 13.7\% | 446.2\% | (100.0\%) | 37.2\% | 53.8\% | . $4 \%$ | 0.0\% | 54.9\% | (100.0\%) | 23.6\% | 20.8\% | (100.0\%) | 80.9\% | 0.0\% | 88.7\% | 19.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 0.0\% | 83.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.6\% | 4.8\% | 9.2\% | 99.5\% | 78.1\% | 0.0\% | 98.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 247.5\% | 21.7\% | (21.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 0.0\% | 12.2\% | 27.9 | (100.0\%) | 6.9\% | (13.4\%) | 20.2\% | 21.8\% | 31.4\% | (100.0\%) | 11.7\% | 25.8\% | (100.0\%) | 47.3\% | (3.9\%) | 27.6\% | 43.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 0.0\% | 6.4\% | (3.8\%) | (100.0\%) | 22.5\% | 25.1\% | 6.7\% | 10.5\% | 82.5\% | (100.0\%) | 17.5\% | 16.6\% | (100.0\%) | 15.7\% | 10.1\% | 34.3\% | 14.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 0\% | 24.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 33.0\% | 66.3\% | (100.0\%) | \% | 18.9\% | (100.0\%) | 2\% | 26.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.2\% | 14.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 13.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.7\% | (100.0\%) | (1.2\%) | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |  |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $\stackrel{\text { 0.0\% }}{ }$ | 0.0\% | $11.8 \%$ 8000 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | $17.6 \%$ 31627 | $\stackrel{\text { 0.0\% }}{-}$ | $0.7 \%$ 4778 | $2.8 \%$ 2243 | 0.0\% | $\stackrel{0}{0.0 \%}$ | 0.0\% 127 |  | $7.8 \%$ 68318 |  |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | - |  | 71703 | - | 44066 | 32517 | - | 37000 |  | - | 208480 | 13131 | - | 214900 | 36007 | - | 640400 |  |
| Internaly Funded and Other | - | - | - | - | 5351 | 1955 | - | 37000 | - |  | 67853 |  | - | 111749 | 36007 |  | 267414 |  |
| Grant Funding and Other | - | - | 71703 | - | 38715 | 29562 | - |  | - | - | 48827 | 13131 | - | 103151 | - | - | 252233 |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | -0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 100.0\% | $66.2 \%$ | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | .0\% | \% | 5\% | 0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | \% | 68.9\% | 0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 33.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 57.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 31.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 00.0\% | \% | 87.9\% | 9.9\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | .0\% | 0.0\% | 4\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 48.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 39.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | - | - | 6900 | - | 1665 | - | - | 23206 | 5828 | 196989 | 282533 | 172 | - | - | 48313 | - | 164366 |  |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year |  |  |  |  |  | 1000 |  |  |  |  | 91800 |  |  |  |  |  | 120754 |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year |  |  | 1400 |  |  |  | 257548 | -4778 | 4179 |  | 3272 | 2444 | - | - | 800 | 4533 | 41467 |  |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (20.6\%) | 71.7\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 1420.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 25.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (1.3\%) | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 2.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7 | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.00 |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 22.7\% | (1.7\%) | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 0\% | 0.1\% | 1.7\% | 2.6\% | \% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.2\% | 0.0\% | 5.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.4\% | 1.0\% | 8.2\% | 4.4\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 41.7\% | 0.0\% | 2.6\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | - | - | 84287 | - | 29200 | 131440 | - | 361967 | 611412 | 2414740 | 6455094 | 88171 | - | 259161 | 115860 | - | 6271313 | - |
| Asset Renewal | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | 37427 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 23.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| R8M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.0\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.6\% | 0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | 47246 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | 206 | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water ( 6 kiolitres per household per month) Sanitaion (tree minimum level sevice) | - | - |  | 12 |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | 9 | 6 |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) |  | - |  | - |  | ${ }^{3}$ | - | - | ${ }^{3}$ | - | 16 | 12 | - |  | - | - | 9 |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | - |  | - | 10 16 | 12 12 | - | - | - | - | 9 2 | 8 2 |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolites per household per mont) | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 6000 | 6 |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | 50 |  | 50 | - |  | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 6699 | - |  | 6744 | - | - | - | - | 27827 | - | 19988 | - | 79000 | - | - | - | 43992 | 6897 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  |  | 21990 | 6744 |  | - |  | - | 31421 | - | 38403 | 13208 | 250 | - | - | - | 125996 | 10122 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 141281 | 93142 | 88732 | 74975 | 69959 | 39319 | 171429 | 246282 | 45078 | 163854 | 77312 | 31562 | 196665 | 205518 | 291974 | 66696 | 282081 | 43164 |
| MTREFFFunded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ |

Source: National Treasury Local Govermment Database
'Total revenue excludes internal charges

Summarised Outcome: Municpal Budget and Benchmarking Engagement - 2011/12 Budget vs Original Budget 2010/11

| R thousan | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { MP324 } \\ \text { Nkomazi (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MP325 } \\ \text { Bushbuckridg } \\ \text { e (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC32 } \\ \text { Ehlanzeni (H) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 376114 | 918 | 176 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 377258 | 646 | 160072 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( Deficit) | 1145 | 272 | 16500 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 142218 | 624992 |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 218 | 24492 |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 20631 | -352739 | 1740 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 19185 |  |
| STATEMENT OF OPERATING PERFORMANCE |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 3.2\% | (99.7\%) | (100.0\%) |
| \%Increase in Electricity Revenue | 21.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 11.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rate \& Service Charges | 2.0\% | (99.8\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 4.0\% | $101911.2 \%$ | 0.0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | \% | (99.9\%) | 30.6\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Cos | .4\% | (99.9\%) | 12\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 6.2\% | (99.9\%) | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 4.1\% | 19.5\% | 0\% |
| Debt Impairment | 1200 | 56 |  |
| management |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | - | 681 | 500 |
| Internaly Funded and Other |  |  | 16500 |
| Grant Funding and Other | - | 681 |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 1911 |  | 202992 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year |  |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 199 | - | 32 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 10.4\% | 0.0\% | 15.8\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | .0\% | 9\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 1\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 8\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 1014434 |  | 294 |
| Asset Renewal | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| R\&M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | \% | \% | \% \% |
| Depreciaition as \% of Asset Base | \% | .0\% | 0.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  | - |  |
| social package |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 338 | - |  |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kililites per household per mont) | - |  |  |
| Sanitation (rree minimum level serice) | - |  |  |
| Electricily/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - |  |  |
| Refise(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolites per household per month) | - |  |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | - | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | - | - |  |
| Revenue Cost of rree services provided |  |  |  |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 234566 | 98491 | 170 |
| MIREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\substack{\text { NC451 } \\ \text { Joe Morolong } \\ \text { (L) }}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { NC452 } \\ \text { Ga-Segonyana } \\ \text { (M) } \end{array}$ | NC453 <br> Gamagara (M) | DC45 <br> John Taolo <br> Gaetsewe (M) | NC061 <br> Richtersveld <br> (M) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC062 } \\ \text { Nama Khoi (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC064 } \\ \text { Kamiesberg } \\ \text { (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC065 } \\ \text { Hantam (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\substack{\text { NCO66 } \\ \text { Karoo } \\ \text { Hoogland (M) }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC067 } \\ \text { Khai-Ma (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DC6 } \\ \hline \text { Namakwa (M) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC071 } \\ \text { Ubuntu (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\substack{\text { NC072 } \\ \text { Umsobomvu } \\ \text { (L) }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NCOO73 } \\ \text { Emthanjeni } \\ (M) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\|c\|}{\text { NCO74 }} \underset{\text { Kareeberg (M) }}{ }$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC076 } \\ \text { Thembelihle } \\ \text { (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC077 } \\ \text { Siyathemba } \\ (M) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 91147 | 173528 | 173020 | 70291 | 46296 | 049 | 3983 | 53993 | 30888 | 36030 | 71625 | 814 | 2237 | 148817 | 35077 | 2335 | 36066 | 62938 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 81768 | 167357 | 150075 | 68615 | 52126 | 150535 | 34550 | 58620 | 34605 | 36993 | 72087 | 43364 | 7223 | 158684 | 3003 | 28089 | 178 | 260 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 9378 | 6171 | 22946 | 1676 | -5831 | -13486 | 43 | 227 | -3717 | -93 | 462 | 18499 |  | -9867 | 26 | 734 | 11 | -9670 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 116 | 2106 | 45 | 5070 | 391 | 60 | 8456 | -272 |  | 5952 | 51700 | 913 |  | 81579 | 94 |  | 1666 | 3129 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 116 | 2106 | 1259 | 5070 | 546 | -1485 | 456 | -1203 |  | 6597 | -13693 | -4913 | - | 067 | -794 | - | -1968 | 3129 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 1762 | 22759 | -4404 | 5312 | 5288 | 11695 | -2122 | 12976 | -3309 | 38903 | 44331 | -1425 | -1250 | 11562 | 592 |  | -3787 | -5740 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 0 |  | 1 | 5 |  | 4 | - |  | 2 | 9 | -3 |  | 8 | -0 |  |  | 1 |
| Statement of operating Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , | 70.3\% | ${ }^{1789}$ | 24,2\% | (56.9\%) | 1.0\% | 10.3\% | 183\% | 112\% | \% | \% | (2980) | 43.5\% | 10.9\% | 11.5\% | \%) | 1\%) | (720) | 34.2\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 23.8\% | 8.0\% | (100.0\%) | 17.5\% | 16.5\% | (1.7\%) | (8.9\%) | 8.9\% | (0.4\%) | (100.0\%) | 3.5\% | 8.6\% | (5.0\%) | (58.1\%) | 4.0\% | (19.9\%) | 46.1\% |
| \%Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 38.4\% | 43.2\% | (100.0\%) | (19.4\%) | 12.2\% | 15.0\% | 18.2\% | 17.5\% | 6.2\% | 0.0\% | (24.7\%) | 20.2\% | 22.4\% | 36.9\% | (32.1\%) | 18.6\% | 65.5\% |
| \%\% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | 57.6\% | 8.0\% | (100.0\%) | 33.5\% | 25.8\% | 8.8\% | 19.0\% | 32.9\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | (34.5\%) | 0.4\% | 12.7\% | 14.9\% | (29.3\%) | (17.0\%) | 34.7\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 0.0\% | 30.6\% | 23.7\% | (100.0\%) | 6.5\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 15.7\% | (13.1\%) | 1.4\% | (100.0\%) | (15.1\%) | 11.3\% | 11.6\% | 17.6\% | (32.2\%) | 3.0\% | 48.1\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Reverue | 75.9\% | 98.8\% | 114.2\% | 106.2\% | 57.0\% | 110.9\% | 22.7\% | 53.9\% | 0.0\% | 280.4\% | 94.9\% | 57.9\% | 0.0\% | 116.7\% | 84.2\% | (264.6\%) | 39.4\% | 100.0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 47. | 3\% | 7.7\% | (33.2\%) | 0.6\% | 21.7\% | 17.4\% | 9.5\% | (4.4\%) | \% | (31.8\%) | 0.7\% | 10.9\% | (0.2\%) | 8\% | (7.4\%) | 10.5\% | 54.7\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 64.0\% | \% | 5.5\% | (9.6\%) | 9.1\% | .3\% | 32.0\% | 13.8\% | 0.9\% | 5.5\% | (30.0\%) | 5.2\% | 11.5\% | 8.1\% | 23.1\% | 2.0\% | (0.8\%) | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 0.0\% | 33.6\% | 24.6\% | 0.0\% | 79.9\% | 36.9\% | 56.8\% | 26.7\% | 10.5\% | 21.5\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 26.7\% | 26.2\% | 47.8\% | 5.1\% | 19.3\% | 113.9\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 源 | 0.0\% | 125.0\% | 8.9\% | 6.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 77.4\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 5.18 | \% | 0.0\% | 2\% | 96.6\% | 175.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | 0.0\% | $0.4 \%$ 365 | $1.5 \%$ 2000 | 0.0\% | 9.6\% 2800 | $1.4 \%$ 1381 | 0.0\% | 16.0\% 4965 | 0.0\% | $17.3 \%$ 1896 | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.0 \%}$ | ${ }^{9.5 \%} \times 1$ | $12.5 \%$ 10900 |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{29.6 \% 3}$ | ${ }^{\text {0.0\% }}$ |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 5057 | 61274 | 62861 | 1488 | 9513 | 50598 | 14108 | 12018 | 12083 | 20341 | 849 | 8995 | 47590 | 20657 | 7892 | - | 13852 | 11751 |
| Internaly Funded and other | 8929 | 2106 | 4191 | 1000 | 1170 | - | 7146 |  |  | 100 | 461 | 970 | - | 7091 | - | - | 13852 | 9888 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 41128 | 50474 | 21670 | 488 | 7113 | 22698 | 6962 | 12018 | 11883 | 20241 | 388 | 8025 | 47590 | 13566 | 7892 | - |  | 1863 |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 19.5\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 488\%\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 80.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 51.3\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 2.2\% | 2.4\% | .5\% | 32.8\% | 4.8\% | 4.9\% | 9.3\% | 100.0\% | 98.3\% | 99.5\% | 45.7\% | 89.2\% | 100.0\% | 65.7\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 15.9\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | - | 999 | - | 272 | 3430 | 29424 | 1327 | 2193 | 3341 | - | - | - | 5621 | 12554 | - | - | 5107 | 652 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - | 8694 |  |  | 1230 | 27900 | - |  | 200 | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | ${ }^{658}$ |  | -4913 | 250 | 2580 | 2035 | - | 477 |  | -30 | 120 | ${ }^{6} 419$ | 2202 | 355 | - | - | 150 | 1299 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.9\% | 75.2\% | 6.9\% | 0.0\% | (21.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 39.2\% | 2.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.9\% | 199.3\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 3.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | (0.6\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.9\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | (3.3\%) | 0.4\% | 4.9\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | (0.8\%) | 0.0\% | (0.1\%) | 0.2\% | (14.8\%) | 3.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 1.8\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 19.3\% | 0.0\% | 2\% | 4\% | 6.8\% | 1.1\% | 2.6\% | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 36.9\% | 0.5\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | - | 192068 | - | 81876 | 77778 | 433650 | 2598 | 84483 | 4606 | 63173 | 6262 | - | 185000 | 248936 | 4535 | - | 13852 | 140000 |
| Asset Renewal | - |  | 7221 |  |  | -36715 | 7146 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 272 | 2892 | - | - | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 79.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 414.7\% | 261.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.0 \%}$ | 23.6\% | ${ }^{86.1 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| R\&M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 31.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and Rem as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.6\% | 306.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 63.8\% | 0.0\% | 10.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciaion as \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 6.8\% | 0.0\% | 2.0\% | 11.1\% | 2.0\% | 105.1\% | 4.4\% | 0.0\% | 2.3\% | 13.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 74.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  | - | 048 | ${ }^{806}$ |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1409 |  |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE <br> Total Number of Households | - | - | 9 |  | 3 | 11 | 2679 |  | 1 | - | - | 2337 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6kiolitites per household per mont) | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |  | 1469 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| Sanitaion (free minimum level service) | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1469 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1469 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 |  |
| Refise(removed at least once a week) | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililitres per household per month) | - | - | 12 |  |  | 6 |  | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 6 | 6 | 10 | - | 6 |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  | 50 |  |  | 85 |  | 50 | ${ }^{424}$ | 50 | - | - | 50 | 50 | 50 | - | 50 | 50 |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | - | - | ${ }^{235}$ | - | - | 774 | 3389046 | 2750 | 7449 | 493 | - | - | 710 | 15376 | 486 | 525 | 57 | 6600 |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  |  | 3568 |  | 489 | ${ }^{828}$ |  | 3167 | 4515 | 12422 | - | - | 1365 | 73 | 583 | - | 139 | 6600 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 63808 | 58219 | 18283 | 50939 | 10415 | 28625 | 10907 | 17683 | 11544 | 10921 | 29792 | 15669 | 26095 | 30439 | 10466 | 12912 | 12849 | 17829 |
| MTREFFFunded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | * |


| R thousands | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { NC078 } \\ \text { Siyancuma (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { DC7 } \\ \text { Pixley Ka } \\ \text { Seme (NC) (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \left.\begin{array}{l} \text { NC081 } \\ \text { Mier (L) } \end{array}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC082 } \\ \text { !Kai! Garib (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NC083 } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { IKhara Hais } \\ \text { (M) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { NC084 } \\ \text { !Kheis (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC085 } \\ \hline \text { Tsantsabane } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { NC086 } \\ \text { Kgatelopele } \\ \text { (L) }}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DC8 } \\ \text { Siyanda (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC091 } \\ \text { Sol Plaatje (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC092 } \\ \text { Dikgatlong (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NC093 } \\ \text { Magareng (L) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | NC094 <br> Phokwane (M) | DC9 <br> Frances Baard <br> (M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue' | 6370 | 56062 | 19827 | 137902 | 369628 | 24725 | 100502 | 45955 | 72974 | 1198854 | 72188 | 68494 | 161940 | 101516 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 166 | 56062 | 19827 | 128595 | 375173 | 24811 | 89597 | 52496 | 73021 | 198854 | 92123 | 749 | 164300 | 105821 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 6204 |  |  | 9308 | -5545 | 85 | 10905 | 6541 | -47 |  | 19935 | 1255 | 2360 | -4305 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 16 |  | 16111 | -17513 | 24737 | 86 | -40 779 | 20246 | 2484 | 83468 |  |  |  | 4263 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 16 |  | 16111 | -17513 | 24737 | -86 | -40 779 | 20246 | 2484 | 18468 | - | - | - | -4402 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | 7623 | 3172 |  | 39613 | -1000 | 15336 | -562 549 |  | -4821 | 154660 | -4126 | -1064 |  | 20577 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 1 |  | 18 | -2 | 1 | - 0 |  | 8 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 6 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 8404.5\% | 43.3\% | 41.6\% | 11.6\% | 6.4\% | 16.2\% | 28.7\% | 1.9\% | (34.0\%) | 17.7\% | 0.0\% | 17.5\% | 0.0\% | (5.2\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (19.4\%) | (10.3\%) | 8.0\% | 6.0\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 12.0\% | 0.0\% | (2.2\%) | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 22.6\% | 26.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.3\% | 7.5\% | 13.6\% | 13.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 14.9\% | 0.0\% | 13.4\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 20.6\% | 16.4\% | 26.4\% | 7.6\% | 289.5\% | 36.3\% | (100.0\%) | 18.5\% | 0.0\% | 13.9\% | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 0.3\% | 4.8\% | 100.0\% | 5.2\% | 97.6\% | 98.5\% | 6.9\% | 22.6\% | 93.6\% | 4.6\% | (59.3\%) | (134.1\%) | 0.0\% | 82.6\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 118.8\% | 5.7\% | 41.6\% | 4.0\% | 8.2\% | $16.7 \%$ | (22.4\%) | 17.2 | (29.0\%) | 17.7\% | 0.0\% | 5.6\% | 0.0\% | (5.1\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 0.0\% | (0.2\%) | 12.9\% | 21.1\% | 20.2\% | 19.2\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 70.0\% | 17.9\% | 0.0\% | 28.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 26.7\% | 26.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 30.0\% | 0.0\% | 24.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.8\% | 3.7\% | 41.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.7\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{(3.2 \%)}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue Debt Impairment | $0.5 \%$ 33 | 0.0\% | $27.1 \%$ 1744 | $6.8 \%$ 5585 | $0.2 \%$ 530 | $35.9 \%$ 2659 | 0.0\% | $9.0 \%$ 2344 | 0.0\% | $11.1 \%$ 106000 | 0.0\% | $18.0 \%$ 5276 | $\stackrel{0}{0.0 \%}$ | $3.3 \%$ 3 |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Eudget | 42513 | 780 | 14367 | 24968 | 154277 | 17079 | 68862 | 15157 | 19139 | 246419 | - | 40403 | 45798 | 3400 |
| Internally Funded and Other | ${ }^{42} 513$ |  | 300 | 4740 | 30900 |  | 7261 |  | 19014 | 12000 | - | 828 | 3574 | 3400 |
| Grant Funding and Other |  | 780 | 14067 | 16928 | 45679 | 17079 | 53501 | 15157 | 125 | 84819 | - | 39575 | 42225 |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | .0\% | 100.0\% | 59.0\% | 28.5\% | 0.0\% | 47.3\% | \% | 100.0\% | 7.4\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 41.0\% | 71.5\% | 0.0\% | 52.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 92.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 97.9\% | 67.8\% | 29.6\% | 100.0\% | 7.7\% | 100.0\% | 0.7\% | 34.4\% | 0.0\% | 97.9\% | 92.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 8 | 4315 |  | 8970 | - | 2943 | 8156 | 2624 | 6182 | 233270 | - | - | - | 11978 |
| Borrowing for the Financial Year |  |  |  | 3300 | 77698 |  | 8100 |  |  | 149600 | - |  |  |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year |  | 387 | 100 | 3078 | -2164 | ${ }^{173}$ | $-13730$ | 202 | 2585 | 36317 | 140 | 50 | 239 | ${ }^{877}$ |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 9.0\% | 0.0\% | 34.3\% | 0.0\% | 5.9\% | (168.3\%) | 7.7\% | 41.8\% | 15.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.3\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | (2.5\%) | 0.0\% | 17.4\% | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 21.7\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.0\% | 7\% | 5\% | 2.4\% | ${ }^{(0.6 \%)}$ | 0.7\% | (15.3\%) | \% | 5\% | 3.0\% | 0.2\% | 1\% | 0.1\% | 8\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 5.3\% | 23.2\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 0.0\% | 4.6\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 41.5\% | 24.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.9\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 150 | 18608 | - | 193625 | - | 64149 | 548615 | - | 14891 | 940928 | - | 231 | - | 46269 |
| Asset Renewal |  |  | - | 18158 | 931 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 605 |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 472.4\% | 4.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 16.7\% |
| R8M \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and R\&M as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 9.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.1\% | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 4409.4\% | 0.0\% | 8\% |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Social package |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households |  | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 62 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kilolites per household per month) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |  | 4 |  | 62 | - | 2 | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 27 | - | 2 | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 27 | - | 2 | - |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |  | - | - | 27 | - | 2 | - |  |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililites per household per month) | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | 6 | - | 6 | - | 6 | 6 |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 50 | 50 |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 | - | 157061 | - | 5595 | - |  |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3334 | - | 222665 | - | 5359 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 31726 | 24727 | 8620 | 41556 | 46121 | 13955 | 22454 | 12918 | 39818 | 132176 | 40046 | 25546 | 56719 | 79281 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark$ IUnfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Source: National Treasury Local Governm
'Total revenue excludes internal charges

| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW371 } \\ \text { Moretele (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { NW372 } \\ \text { Madibeng (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW373 } \\ \text { Rustenburg } \\ (H) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NW374 } \\ \text { Kgetlengrivier } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { DC37 } \\ \text { Bojanala } \\ \text { Platinum }(H) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW381 } \\ \text { Ratlou (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NW382 } \\ \text { Tswaing (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW383 } \\ \text { Mafikeng (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NW384 } \\ \text { Ditsobotla (L) } \end{array}$ | NW385 Ramotshere Moiloa (L) | DC38 <br> Ngaka Modiri <br> Molema (L) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NW392 } \\ \text { Naledi (NW) (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \substack{\text { NW393 } \\ \text { Mamusa (M) }} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW396 } \\ \text { Lekwa- } \\ \text { Teemane (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NW397 } \\ \text { Magopo- } \\ \text { Kagisano (L) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC39 } \\ \text { Dr Ruth } \\ \text { Segomotsi } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ' | 198039 | 949774 | 2246389 | 101117 | 321031 | 346134 | 60181 | 117269 | 417256 | 28982 | 191144 | 393941 | 230217 | 109766 | 113618 | 191241 |  | 189846 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 198038 | 949715 | 2242663 | 94719 | 36772 | 332936 | 60181 | 119265 | 2938 | 289842 | 16855 | 355877 | 209430 | 91407 | 104046 | 191089 | - | 214716 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) |  | 59 | 26 | 398 | 574 | 198 |  | 96 | 018 |  | 22590 | 064 | 20787 | 359 | 572 | 152 | - | $-24870$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | -4033 | 658199 | 945296 | 6113 | 8901 | 58 | 5270 | -28461 | 7511 | 590 |  | 125874 | 5688 | 40 | 19 | -3591 | - |  |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 23616 | 1658000 | 79 | 857 | 190 | 558 |  | -16505 | 13343 | 28590 |  | 57718 | 5179 | 140 | 419 | -3591994 | - |  |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | -604 | -221461 | -53969 | 32404 | 65696 | 106000 | 6994 | -263 | 18994 |  | 8798 | 99981 | -56047 | 40473 | 32736 | -80631 | - | -6430 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | - | 119 | 6 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 | -4 | 0 | 2 |  | 7 |  | ${ }^{-6}$ | 14 | -424 | - |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 27.6\% | \% | 9.6\% | $2 \%$ | 9.4\% | 99.2\% | 10.8\% | (20.4\%) | (1.2\%) | 15.7\% | 51.2\% | 18.3\% | (5.7\%) | 7.8\% | 12.1\% | 31.0\% | 0.0\% | 79.2\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 5.9\% | \% | 9.5\% | 38.5\% | 6.0\% | \% | 25.0\% | 18.7\% | (5.6\%) | 24.5\% | 47.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.0\% | 6.0\% | 8\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 27.6\% | 38.7\% | 0\% | 0\% | .0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 8\% | (100.0\%) | 0\% | (19.1\%) | 15.7\% | 48.1\% | 4\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 39.2\% | (100.0\%) | 14.4\% | 32.2\% | 26.5\% | \% | 0.0\% | \% | (100.0\%) | 83.5\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | (17.8\%) | \% | 6.0\% | \%) | \% | \% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 39.3\% | \% | 22.8\% | \%\% | 7\% | \% | 25.0\% | 28\% | (17.0\%) | \% | 9.2\% | 00\% | 10.1\% | 4\% | 2\% | 9\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 52.2\% | \% | 2\% | 105.6\% | 71.4\% | \% $\%$ | 59.1\% | 24.2\% | 1\% | \% | 0\% | (121.2\%) | .6\% | 107.2\% | 36.7\% | 2.3\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 28.3\% | 0\% | 5.4\% | 16.2\% | 11.0\% | 91.6\% | 10.8\% | 25.4\% | (7.1\%) | 15.7\% | 36.7\% | ${ }^{6.9 \%}$ | (8.1\%) | .2\% | 21.1\% | 35.1\% | 0.0\% | 16.0\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 60.5\% | (9.0\%) | 4.9\% | 15.1\% | 9\% | 8\% | 0.5\% | 21.2\% | ${ }^{6.3 \%}$ | 14.7\% | 0.6\% | 59.3\% | 21.0\% | 1.5\% | (6.8\%) | 5.8\% | 0.0\% | 20.4\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | (100.0\%) | 27.\%\% | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 22.9\% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | (24.8\%) | 37.7\% | 84.7\% | 10.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 7.8\% | (100.0\%) | \% | 0.0\% | 45.8\% | \% \% | 0.0\% | \% | (100.0\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (57.4\%) | (88.9\%) | 9.4\% | 66.3\% | 0.0\% | 3\% |
| Provision of Debt Impaiment \% of Total Billable Revenue | ${ }^{63.1 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 8.5\% | 5.6\% | 32.0\% | 0.0\% | 43.5\% | 10.6\% | 19.7\% | 14.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{6.2 \%}$ | 45.7\% | 0.0\% | 7.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Debt Impairment | 21552 |  | 155 | 2500 | 28402 |  | 500 | 5416 | 160 | 26200 | - |  | 10000 | 22789 | - | 87 |  | 500 |
| MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitar Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 920 | 284250 | 96605 | 26998 | 144620 | 587 | 22918 | 54831 | 64617 | 5669 | 44058 | 221459 | 47272 | - | 73621 | 35136 | - |  |
| Interally Funded and Other | 5700 | 51600 | 52342 | 6398 | 2550 | 5687 |  |  | 2050 | 7406 | - | 38064 | 31100 | - | 19995 | 9925 | - |  |
| Grant Funding and Other | 86324 | 232650 | 364263 | 20600 | 127070 | 1900 | 22918 | 54831 | 39381 | 38263 | 44058 | 183395 | 16173 | - | 53626 | 25211 | - |  |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 39.6\% | 100.0\% | 14.5\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.1\% | 27.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 60.4\% | 0.0\% | 85.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{91.9 \%}$ | 73.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 93.8\% | 81.8\% | 3.4\% | 76.3\% | 87.9\% | 25.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 60.9\% | 58.3\% | 100.0\% | 82.8\% | 34.2\% | 0.0\% | 72.8\% | 8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | - | 90120 | 177674 | - | 86835 | - | - | 7 | 1812 | 2000 | 9086 | 5790 | 18782 | - | 125 | 6870 | - | 19500 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - |  | 80000 | - | 15000 | - | - | - | 23186 | 20000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | ${ }^{353}$ | 123600 | 11912 | - | ${ }^{1562}$ | - | 40 | - | - | 5095 | 282 | -1145 | 453 | 162 | - | -3800000 | - | 5000 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 137.2\% | 6.7\% | 0.0\% | (1.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.5\% | 3.1\% | (2.5\%) | 2.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (55 313.0\%) | 0.0\% | 25.6\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.1\% | 7.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | (0.2\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | (0.2\%) | 0.2\% | 36.0\% | 0.0\% | (5015.0\%) | 0.0\% | 1.4\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.2\% | 13.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | (0.4\%) | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.8\% | 0.2\% | ${ }^{(0.3 \%)}$ | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | (1988.6\%) | 0.0\% | 2.3\% |
| Borowing to Asset Ratio | 0.0\% | 6\% | 3.8\% | 0.0\% | 2.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 8.7\% | 0.0\% | 5.1\% | 7.1\% | 9.6\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 9.1\% | 0.0\% | 3\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 541759 | 1600000 | 1290013 | 262701 | 701929 | 7587 | 138956 | 164692 | 135000 | - | 177267 | 646144 | 195240 | 450 | 110000 | 75772 | - | 365755 |
| Asset Renewal | - |  | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | .4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| RRM \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 152.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 152.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 7.8\% | 0.6\% | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 11.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 7.8\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% |
| Repairs \& Maitenance |  |  |  |  |  | 11592 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Social Packace Total Number of Households | - | 179 | - | 23 | 63000 | - | - | - | 307 | - | 4383 | - | 12 | - | 78 | 17 |  | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kililitres per household per month) | - |  | - | - | 19000 | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | 4925 | - | 6 | - |  | 13 |  |  |
| Sanitaion (free minimum level senice) | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Electricit/Othere energy (50kwh per household per month) | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 8 | 9 | 4925 | - | 6 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Refiuse(removed at least once a week) | - | - | - | - | 58114 | - | - | - | 31 | 9 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolites per household per month) | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | - | 810 | - | 6 | - | - | 6 |  |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 50 |  | 585 | - | 50 | - | - | 50 | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided |  |  |  |  | 15039575 |  |  | - | 7392 | 69696 |  | - | 614 | - | 722 | 19458 | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  | 40335 |  |  | 15248018 |  |  |  | 600 |  | - | - | 584 | - | - | 19458 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 138282 | 247 | 231669 | 38032 | 203756 | 232094 | 59576 | 56186 | 109725 | 69696 | 70458 | 357615 | 29119 | 28210 | 88632 | 89 | 504 | 18834 |
| MIREFF Funded $\checkmark$ IUnfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | * | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ |

Source: National Treasury Local Govermment Database
'Total revenue excludues internal charges

|  | NW401 ventersdorp (M) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { NW402 } \\ \text { Tlokwe (H) } \end{gathered}$ | NW403 city of Matlosana (H) | NW404 <br> Maquassi Hills <br> (M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC40 } \\ \text { Dr Kenneth } \\ \text { Kaunda (M) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue' | 115329 | 798969 | 1831571 | 210561 | 254225 |
| Total Operating Expenditiure | 114264 | 788796 | 1831544 | 247752 | 489 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | 065 | 174 |  | -37 191 | 5304 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 16222 | 41731 | 3564096 | 619867 | 11958 |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 5879 | -29 034 | 3564096 | 867 | 958 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | -22336 | 261853 | .229561 | 58623 | 13143 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 2 |  | ${ }^{43}$ | 57 |  |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Revenue | 26.0\% | .3\% | 8.3\% | $4 \%$ | 8.3\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 4.1\% | 1\% | 19.5\% | 8.5\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 52.7\% | \% | \% | 21.1\% | 0.0\% |
| \%\% Increase in Water Revenue | 34.6\% | (7.0\%) | \% | \%\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 6\% | 5\% | 6\% | .1\% | 0.0\% |
| Collection Rate Including Other Reverue | .9\% | 9\% | 95.7\% | 99.3\% | 100.0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 25.0\% | 17.8\% | 28.3\% | 26.8\% | 4.19 |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 7.1\% | 19.4\% | 10.2\% | 11.5\% | 17.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases | 65.2\% | 25.0\% | 26.0\% | 26.7\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 450.8\% | 12.8\% | (100.0\%) | 10.5\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 8.4\% | 0.0\% | 3.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Debt Impaime | 5000 |  | 36313 |  |  |
| management |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Bugget | 23154 | 118956 | 206159 | 50275 | 5304 |
| Internaly Funded and Other | 222 | 48813 | 97831 | 3343 |  |
| Grant Funding and Other | 22932 | 34191 | 108328 | 46932 | 304 |
| Internally Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 57.6\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 42.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 99.0\% | 28.7\% | 52.5\% | 93.4\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 2499 | 97322 | 14000 | - |  |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - | 35952 |  | - |  |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | - | 9650 | 18915 | 13115 |  |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 0.0\% | 9.9\% | 13.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 6.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | 5.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 2.0\% | 10.8\% | 50.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 122298 | 904427 | 277942 | - | 429 |
| Asset Renewal | - |  | - | - |  |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | \% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ReM \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 0\% | 3.5\% | 64.9\% | 0.0\% | 65.3\% |
| Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  | - |  |
| social package |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households | 10 | 44 | 216602 | - |  |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitites per household per month) | 5 | 44 | 81 | - |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | 5 | 7 | ${ }^{41}$ | - |  |
| Electricity/Othere energy (50kwh per household per month) | 8 | 7 | ${ }^{41}$ | - |  |
| Refiuse(removed at least once a week) | 5 | 7 | ${ }^{41}$ | - |  |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kililites per household per month) | 6 | 6 | 10 | - |  |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) | 50 |  | 50 | - |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 6600 | 20000 | 8141 | - |  |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 16429 | 20000 | 125760 |  |  |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 40951 | 76801 | 303560 | 69259 | 1536 |
| MTREFF. | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { CPT } \\ \text { Cape Town (H) } \end{array}$ | WC011 <br> Matzikama (M) |  | $\underset{\text { Bergrivier (M) }}{\substack{\text { WC013 }}} \mid$ | Wco14 <br> Saldanha Bay <br> (H) | WC015 <br> Swartland (M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC1 } \\ \text { West Coast } \\ \text { (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { WC022 } \\ \text { Witzenberg (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { WCo23 } \\ \hline \text { Drakenstein } \\ (H) \end{array}$ | WCO24 <br> Stellenbosch <br> (H) |  | $\underset{\|c\|}{\text { WCO26 }} \underset{\text { Langeberg (M) }}{ } \text {, }$ | DC2 <br> Cape <br> Winelands DM |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { WC032 } \\ \text { Overstrand (H) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { WCOO33 } \\ \text { Cape Agulhas } \\ \text { (L) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Swellendam } \\ & \text { (L) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 21981235 | 159393 | 135928 | 170748 | 634637 | 58130 | 224137 | 290176 | 1241380 | 806191 | 581194 | 398570 | 396081 | 242146 | 640249 | 177708 | 120401 | 109045 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 221418 | 169 | 163577 | 171869 | 640355 | 416987 | 27355 | 287242 | 1236787 | 842 | 635254 | 428 | 485033 | 240518 | 728432 | 179 | 126694 | 109031 |
| Operating Performance Surplus ( (Deficit) | -160 | -10 555 | -27650 | 21 | -5718 | 57 | 9417 | 2934 | 4593 | -36 611 | 60 | -29538 | -88952 | 1628 | -88183 | -1660 | -6293 | 14 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 3281696 | 48 | 5870 | 11626 |  | 194055 | $-42356$ | 31504 | 161 | 240600 | 10465 | -21392 | 341584 | 5002 | 404 |  | -42628 | -1447 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 292180 | -736 | -1909 | -14579 |  | 35996 | -42 356 | 1501 | -76516 | -25751 | -25 524 | -24795 | -7667 | -2875 | -4162 |  | -42 628 | 2162 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | $-3552934$ | 416 | 20666 | 7610 | -200719 | 4844 | 124769 | -96773 | 75819 | 243428 | -52891 |  | 92123 | 2487 | 27472 | -2668 | -7990 | -55 542 |
| Cash Coverage Ratio |  | 0 | 3 | 1 |  | 9 | ${ }^{-6}$ | 2 | 1 |  | 0 | ${ }^{-1}$ | 12 | 0 | 0 |  | -6 | -0 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 131\% | 170\% | 11.6\% | 155\% | 3.7\% | -136\% | (4.40) | 14.4\% | 14.1\% | 17.1\% | 13.1\% | 19.8\% | 12.8\% | (1.0\%) | 2.6\% | 19.5\% | 9.3\% | 1.6\% |
| \%\% Increase in Property Rates Revenue | 9.1\% | (15.8\%) | (32.5\%) | 5.2\% | 13.3\% | 7.4\% | (100.0\%) | 18.9\% | (14.1\%) | 11.7\% | 8.4\% | 3.1\% | 0.0\% | (12.4\%) | 4.6\% | 10.4\% | 33.0\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 19.9\% | 21.3\% | 18.4\% | 21.2\% | 24.7\% | 19.8\% | (100.0\%) | 17.2\% | 17.5\% | 22.3\% | 21.8\% | 26.9\% | 0.0\% | 18.2\% | 21.5\% | 16.7\% | 25.7\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | 9.1\% | 4.3\% | 21.6\% | 6.7\% | 6.6\% | (9.8\%) | 4.1\% | 12.5\% | 13.9\% | 18.9\% | 9.2\% | 24.7\% | 0.0\% | 6.0\% | ${ }^{8.1 \%}$ | 10.9\% | ${ }^{(7.8 \%)}$ | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 14.5\% | 16.8\% | (1.4\%) | 14.0\% | 13.1\% | 7.6\% | 1.4\% | 17.0\% | 15.7\% | 16.4\% | 18.3\% | 22.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 12.1\% | 14.0\% | 8.2\% | 18.5\% |
| Collection Rate Including other Revenue | 85.4\% | 97.8\% | 82.6\% | 102.6\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{98.9 \%}$ | 86.8\% | 88.4\% | 97.8\% | 90.4\% | 88.0\% | 96.8\% | 62.0\% | 112.7\% | 94.4\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{91.3 \%}$ | 88.7\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 13.7\% | 18.1\% | 36.5\% | 16.3\% | 18.2\% | 29.3\% | 15.0\% | 11.8\% | 11.5\% | 22.4\% | 14.9\% | 20.9\% | 14.0\% | 2.1\% | 2.9\% | 20.6\% | 12.6\% | 1.6\% |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 15.9\% | 9.9\% | 19.5\% | 6.4\% | 7.3\% | 15.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 10.2\% | 6.5\% | 14.2\% | 10.0\% | 17.3\% | 13.4\% | 5.0\% | 17.6\% | 3.8\% | 23.9\% |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | 23.3\% | 20.6\% | 26.7\% | 12.3\% | 30.1\% | 26.4\% | (100.0\%) | 26.0\% | 25.9\% | 38.3\% | 26.7\% | 41.6\% | 0.0\% | 23.3\% | 23.2\% | 23.9\% | 22.7\% | 0.0\% |
| \% Increase in Water Bulk Purchases | 3.9\% | 18.3\% | (12.0\%) | 19.7\% | 9.8\% | 6.3\% | 15.4\% | 0.0\% | 10.0\% | 6.0\% | (27.4\%) | 3.7\% | 0.0\% | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | 338.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 6.0\% | $1.8 \%$ 2000 | $2.9 \%$ 2500 | $0.7 \%$ 872 | 3.2\% | $0.6 \%$ 1706 | 0.0\% | $4.3 \%$ 9858 | $2.7 \%$ 26075 | 0.0\% | $1.4 \%$ 6.000 | 2.0\% | 143.8\% | $2.4 \%$ 4034 | $0.2 \%$ 1000 | $0.8 \%$ 1000 | 0.0\% |  |
| Debt Impaiment MANAGEMENT | 1039970 | 2000 | 2500 | 872 | 16054 | 1706 |  | 9858 | 26075 |  | 6000 | 6375 | 470 | 4034 | 1000 | 1000 |  | 290 |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 5089867 | 48836 | 62798 | 36266 | 136571 | 96349 | 30810 | 67697 | 363023 | 199066 | 113513 | - | 14955 | 87304 | 213971 | 25035 | 64319 | 1545 |
| Internally Funded and Other | 1067981 | 5114 | 4933 | 17720 | 103584 | 40741 | 25810 | 14323 | 155452 | 102063 | 8332 | - | 13296 | 6637 | 169700 | 25035 | 366 | 1545 |
| Grant F unding and Other | 2664499 | 34684 | 42865 | 14545 | 17980 | 12124 | 5000 | 53374 | 63371 | 49955 | 30067 | - | 1660 | 59382 | 41271 |  | 20964 | - |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 44.0\% | 36.1\% | 24.7\% | 81.6\% | 87.3\% | 48.4\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 51.9\% | 68.4\% | 10.0\% | 0.0\% | 100.0\% | 23.8\% | 98.3\% | 100.0\% | 0.8\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 56.0\% | 63.9\% | 75.3\% | 18.4\% | 12.7\% | 51.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 48.1\% | 31.6\% | 90.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 76.2\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 99.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 3\% | 1.0\% | 68.3\% | 40.1\% | 13.2\% | 12.6\% | 16.2\% | 78.8\% | 17.5\% | 25.1\% | 26.5\% | 0.0\% | 11.1\% | 68.0\% | 19.3\% | 0.0\% | 32.6\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 6679 | 45502 | 24131 | 47551 | - | 161572 | 92193 | 36959 | 4448 | 1173 | - | - | 220 | 96307 | 348379 | - | 17619 | 14468 |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | 1357386 | 9038 | 15000 | 4000 | 15007 | 43484 |  |  | 144200 | 47048 | 75114 | - |  | 21285 | 3000 |  | 42989 |  |
| Cost of Sorrowing for the Financial Year | -284032 | 428 | -541 | 2683 | 10452 | 11597 | 7498 | 2345 | -34262 | 3687 | 8605 | 1994 | -178 | 6399 | 19506 | 145 | 6369 | 82 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a\% of Total Borrowing Liability | (4252.4\%) | 0.9\% | (2.2\%) | 5.6\% | 0.0\% | 7.2\% | 8.1\% | 6.3\% | (7.7\%) | 3.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (80.9\%) | 6.6\% | 5.6\% | 0.0\% | 36.2\% | 0.6\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | (1075.3\%) | 0.1\% | ${ }^{(0.1 \%)}$ | 1.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 2.0\% | 0.9\% | (1.0\%) | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | (0.1\%) | 1.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 5.4\% | 0.2\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | (1.3\%) | 0.3\% | ${ }^{(0.3 \%)}$ | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% | 0.8\% | (2.8\%) | 0.4\% | 1.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 2.7\% | 2.7\% | 0.1\% | 5.0\% | 0.1\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 25.3\% | 15.6\% | 4.4\% | 20.3\% | 0.0\% | 10.5\% | 24.1\% | 13.8\% | 12.7\% | 4.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 23.4\% | 11.3\% | 0.0\% | 14.9\% | 32.6\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value of PPE | 26415 | 29523 | 545905 | 234004 | - | 1536041 | 381828 | 268091 | 3499044 | 2716897 | - | - | 203209 | 411749 | 3085654 | - | 118182 | 44446 |
| Asset Renewal | 1974421 | 1670 | - | - | - | - | - | 3599 | - | - | - | - | - | 30770 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 141.8\% | 10.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | ${ }^{0.0 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 22.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 133.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and R\&M as a \% of PPE | 7474.7\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 11.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 5272.9\% | 5.3\% | 4.7\% | 5.3\% | 0.0\% | 5.1\% | 5.7\% | 5.9\% |  |  |  | 0.0\% |  | 5.6\%\% | ${ }^{3.4 \%}$ | 0.0\% | 8.9\% | 7.8\% |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 17344 | - | - | - | - |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Households ${ }_{\text {a }}$ Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |  |  | 47 |  |  |  | - | 24 | 30 | 10 | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services Water ( 6 kilolitres per household per month) | 922 | 8 | 2 |  | - | ${ }^{4}$ | - |  | 32 |  | 22 | 4 | - | 7 | 30 | 8 | - | - |
| Sanitation (free minimum level serice) | ${ }^{898}$ |  | 2 |  | - | ${ }^{4}$ | - |  | 10 | 15 | 7 | 4 | - | 7 | 6 | 3 | - |  |
| Electricity/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | 429 | 2 | 2 | 8 | - | 3 | - |  | 19 | 15 | 7 | 5 | - | 7 | 6 | 3 | - |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | 484 | 2 |  | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 4 | - |  | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kiolifites per household per month) | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 |  | 6 | - | 10 | - | ${ }^{6}$ | 10 | 6 | 10 | ${ }^{6}$ | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | - |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  |  | 50 |  | - | 50 | - | 50 | 100 | 60 | 50 | 50 | - | 60 | 50 | - | - | - |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 1258151 | 1735 | 7190 | ${ }^{11} 093$ | - | 860 | - | 15353 | 65912 | 36977 | 19925 | 13059 | - | 14883 | 32172 | 2682 | - | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided | 1933956 | 142 | 22993 | 12195 |  | 10306 | - | 18442 | 70103 | 73915 | 52921 | 21013 | - | 38080 | 49083 | 2682 | - | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 970473 | 32066 | 23008 | 19898 | 29296 | 22887 | 68652 | 40561 | 62476 | 36977 | 56804 | 45172 | 200739 | 46935 | 31156 | 14805 | 16648 | 41692 |
| MTREFF Funded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | x | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\times$ |


| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { WC041 } \\ \text { Kannaland (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { WC042 } \\ \text { Hessequa (M) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { WC043 } \\ \text { Mossel Bay } \\ (H) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WC044 } \\ & \text { George }(\mathrm{H}) \end{aligned}$ | WC045 <br> Oudtshoorn <br> (M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W} \\ & \text { Bitou (M) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { WC048 } \\ \text { Knysna (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DC4 } \\ \text { Eden (M) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Laingsburg } \\(\mathrm{M})}}{\substack{\text { La051 }}}$ | WC052 <br> Prince Albert <br> (M) | WC053 Beaufort West (M) | $\substack{\text { DC5 } \\ \text { Central Karoo } \\ \text { (M) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Operating Revenue ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 66178 | 266411 | 646124 | 918328 | 374496 | 329528 | 461176 | 172920 | 14879 | 45803 | 163789 | 57673 |
| Total Operating Expenditiure | 78343 | 260416 | 607203 | 965196 | 406740 | 330969 | 471618 | 18659 | 34920 | 39002 | 173208 | 51746 |
| Operating Periformance Surpus ( (Deficit) | -12165 | 5996 | 38921 | -46867 | -32 244 | -1441 | -10442 | -13680 | 20041 | 6801 | -9419 | 5928 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Year End | 4643 | 781 | 9223 | 996 | 146 | 897 | 9720 | 4686 |  | 4393 | -904 | 2270 |
| Net Increase ( (Decrease) in Cash held for the Year | 1145 | -5492 | 25979 | $-46496$ | 1487 | 19361 | 3580 | 6809 | - | 1179 | -904 | -90 |
| Cash Backing / Surplus (Deficit) Reconciliation | -8206 | 90 | 194250 | 12 | 2022 | 418 | 8503 |  | -5715 |  | 2140 |  |
| Cash Coverage Ratio | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 3 | -0 | 2 |
| Statement of operating performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Tota Operating Reverue | ${ }^{2.4 \%}$ | 5.9\% | ${ }^{8.8 \%}$ | 12.0\% | 18.5\% | ${ }^{22.1 \%}$ | 12.9\% | (7.0\%) | (54.6\%) | ${ }^{21.6 \%}$ | 4.2\% | $1.7 \%$ $(100.0 \%)$ |
| \% IIncrease in Property Rates Revenue | 108.1\% | 11.8\% | 11.1\% | 12.7\% | 7.9\% | 20.7\% | 7.6\% | (100.0\%) | (51.8\%) | (39.6\%) | (26.6\%) | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Revenue | 5\% | \% | 15.1\% | 18.4\% | 27.5\% | 22.8\% | 20.2\% | (100.0\%) | .5\% | 3.4\% | 9\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Water Revenue | (21.1\%) | 3.0\% | (14.5\%) | 15.7\% | 23.8\% | 11.9\% | (3.9\%) | (100.0\%) | 15.5\% | 15.9\% | (5.3\%) | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Property Rates \& Service Charges | 4.4\% | 12.4\% | 7.9\% | 15.6\% | 22.5\% | 19.5\% | 11.1\% | (100.0\%) | \% | 7.5\% | ${ }^{0.5 \%)}$ | (100.0\%) |
| Collection Rate Including Other Revenue | 82.9\% | 84.9\% | 81.4\% | .7\% | 90.4\% | 89.7\% | 93.3\% | \% | .0\% | 110.3\% | 105.2\% | 100.0\% |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure | 18.3\% | 2\% | 9.9\% | 12.3\% | 18.7\% | 18.4\% | 11.9\% | (11.3\%) | 5\% | 50.1\% | 3.7\% | (6.3\%) |
| \% Increase in Employee Costs | 5\% | 3.6\% | 5.6\% | 8\% | 8.1\% | 15.5\% | 11.4\% | 10.5\% | 266.6\% | (1.9\%) | 11.5\% | (23.7\%) |
| \% Increase in Electricity Buik Purchases | (15.2\%) | 20.0\% | 14.4\% | 9.8\% | 28.0\% | 26.7\% | 8.5\% | (100.0\%) | 50.8\% | 22.0\% | 35.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| \% Increase in Water Buk Purchases | 0.0\% | 34.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 9.7\% | (81.8\%) | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 616.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Provision of Debt Impairment \% of Total Billable Revenue | 6.4\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 5.2\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 81.5\% | 1.1\% | 13.0\% | 6.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Debt Impairment | 2812 | 2635 |  | 11476 | 15000 | 9445 | 13053 | 1000 | 140 | 1916 | 277 |  |
| MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure and Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Budget | 21776 | 68122 | 118021 | 162912 | ${ }^{81337}$ | ${ }^{44081}$ | 63011 | ${ }^{19} 000$ | ${ }^{13416}$ | 8702 | 53443 | 100 |
| Interally Funded and Other | 2888 | 26690 | 82978 | 38984 | - | 7000 | 16123 | 7000 | 1292 | - | 2631 | 100 |
| Grant Funding and Other | 18888 | 16432 | 32819 | 70158 | 39161 | 32081 | 30243 | 4000 | 12124 | 8702 | 47942 | - |
| Internaly Generated Funds \% of Non Grant Funding | 100.0\% | 51.6\% | 97.4\% | 42.0\% | 0.0\% | 58.3\% | 49.2\% | 46.7\% | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 47.\% | 100.0\% |
| Borrowing \% of Non Grant Funding | 0.0\% | 48.4\% | 2.6\% | 58.0\% | 100.0\% | 41.7\% | 50.8\% | 53.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 52.2\% | 0.0\% |
| Grant Funding \% of Total Funding | 86.7\% | 4.1\% | 27.8\% | 3.1\% | 8.1\% | 72.8\% | 48.0\% | 21.1\% | 90.4\% | 100.0\% | 89.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Borrowing Liability | 17512 | 88494 | 25730 | 534734 | 117892 | 95031 | 15855 | - | - | - | 17851 | - |
| Borrowing tor the Financial Year | - | 25000 | 2224 | 53770 | 42176 | 5000 | 16645 | 80 | - | - | 2870 | - |
| Cost of Borrowing for the Financial Year | 913 | 1167 | 586 | 28267 | 4802 | 5309 | 5701 | 642 | - | - | 77 | 291 |
| Total Cost of Debt as a \% of Total Borrowing Liability | 5.2\% | 1.3\% | 2.3\% | 5.3\% | 4.1\% | 5.6\% | 3.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Financing Cost \% of Asset Base | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Capital Charges to Operating | 1.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% | 2.9\% | 1.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% |
| Borrowing to Asset Ratio | 6.5\% | 16.0\% | 0.0\% | 25.4\% | 37.4\% | 20.2\% | 29.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total value of PPE | 269957 | 553830 | - | 2103975 | 315036 | 471313 | 546936 | - | 61 | - | 243262 | - |
| Asset Renewal | - | 41092 | - | - | 2175 | 2786 | 40102 | - | - | - | 14604 | - |
| Asset Renewal \% of Depreciation | 0.0\% | 249.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 10.0\% | 5.3\% | 118.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 126.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Rem \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 5.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Asset Renewal and ReM as a \% of PPE | 0.0\% | 7.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 12.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 6.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Depreciation as \% of Asset Base | 3.1\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.4\% | 6.9\% | 3.9\% | 6.2\% | 0.0\% | 8393.4\% | 0.0\% | 4.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27284 |  | - |  | - |  |
| SOCIAL PACKAGE |  | ${ }^{13}$ | ${ }^{34}$ | ${ }^{48}$ | ${ }^{13}$ | 12 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Number of Households receiving Free Basic Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (6 kiolitres per household per month) | - | 4 | 26 | 35 | 13 | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 |  |
| Sanitation (free minimum level service) | - | 4 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 |  |
| Electricily/Other energy (50kwh per household per month) | - | 4 | 25 | 15 | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 |  |
| Refuse(removed at least once a week) | - | 4 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Highest level of free service provided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water (kilolitres per household per month) |  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| Electricity (kwh per household per month) |  | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 50 |  |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided |  | 12 | 2665 | 4906 | 18207 | 8023 | - | - | - | - | 7021 | - |
| Revenue Cost of free services provided |  | 16 | 20484 | 110183 | 19170 | 9545 | 38042 | - | - | 237 | 28119 | - |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 16840 | 23227 | 36942 | 201 | 37618 | 20 | 26687 | 122912 | 8239 | 9200 | 28956 | 115 |
| MTREFF F unded $\checkmark /$ Unfunded $\times$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\times$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

